



Godolphin



GODOLPHIN BROODMARES

2021 MAGIC MILLIONS NATIONAL BROODMARE SALE

2021 GOLD COAST NATIONAL BROODMARE SALE

| LOT | NAME | SIRE | DAM | COVERING SIRE | LSD |
|-----------------|----------------------|----------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------|----------------------|
| 861 | Lisitsa | Medaglia d'Oro (USA) | Piano Show (USA) | Frosted (USA) | 9/10/2020 |
| 864 | Loiter | Helmet | Dilly Dally | Territories (IRE) | 12/09/2020 |
| 881 | Maia Nebula | Bernardini (USA) | Pleiades | Astern | 30/11/2020 |
| 941 | Nos Oriens | Lonhro | Benedictus | Sepoy | 23/10/2020 |
| 954 | Panegryia | Exceed and Excel | Virage de Fortune | Territories (IRE) | 16/11/2020 |
| 955 | Parveen | Medaglia d'Oro (USA) | Pleiades | Encryption | 26/10/2020 |
| 961 | Plaka | Exceed and Excel | Status Quo | Frosted (USA) | 18/10/2020 |
| 971 | Prophecies | Medaglia d'Oro (USA) | Phoebe | Harry Angel (IRE) | 5/10/2020 |
| 1021 | Segosha | Exceed and Excel | Circe | Territories (IRE) | 10/09/2020 |
| 1023 | Sevres | Epaulette | Rum Cruise | Territories (IRE) | 1/11/2020 |
| 1024 | Shadow | Medaglia d'Oro (USA) | Wraith | Harry Angel (IRE) | 29/09/2020 |
| 1044 | Smitten | Lonhro | Segue | Astern | 09/10/2020 |
| 1053 | Sonja | Medaglia d'Oro (USA) | Fratianne | Frosted (USA) | 09/09/2020 |
| 1055 | Special Snap | Shooting To Win | Lobola | Astern | 26/10/2020 |
| 1057 | Spirit Medium | Helmet | Seances | Impending | 12/11/2020 |
| 1082 | Terroir | Animal Kingdom (USA) | Vintner | Harry Angel (IRE) | 1/11/2020 |
| 1093 | Tiki Bar | Sepoy | Key Bar Nights | Holler | 12/09/2020 |
| 1108 | Vanishes | Exceed and Excel | Abduction | Harry Angel (IRE) | 25/09/2020 |
| 1109 | Vaujany | Lonhro | Portillo | Street Boss (USA) | 22/09/2020 |
| 1112 | Vivaro | Exceed and Excel | Occitan | Frosted (USA) | 3/10/2020 |
| 1144 | Almacks | Lonhro | Haut Ton | Holler | 17/10/2020 |
| 1157 | Barguzin | Exceed and Excel | Shaumari | Frosted (USA) | 18/09/2020 |
| 1170 | Birdsong | Sepoy | Hold to Ransom (USA) | Astern | 30/10/2020 |
| 1180 | Bollywood | Sepoy | Screen | Harry Angel (IRE) | 9/11/2020 |
| 1190 | Cameo | Shamardal | Portrait of a Lady (USA) | Epaulette | 11/09/2020 |
| 1200 | Chanteresse | Albrecht | Shouts | Territories (IRE) | 14/10/2020 |
| 1206 | Classics | Commands | Ancient Song | Astern | 20/11/2020 |
| 1227 | Detours | Ad Valorem (USA) | Hairpin | Territories (IRE) | 13/09/2020 |
| 1245 | Duenna | Sepoy | Palomares | Harry Angel (IRE) | 2/10/2020 |
| 1265 | Fairlingaye | Carlton House (USA) | High School (GB) | Epaulette | 5/09/2020 |
| 1278 | Flying | Reset | All Time High | Astern | 20/11/2020 |
| 1298 | Gwynedd | Hallowed Crown | Bernicia | Impending | 8/09/2020 |
| 1299 | Happenings | Exceed and Excel | Happy Hippy | Harry Angel (IRE) | 2/10/2020 |

2021 GOLD COAST NATIONAL BROODMARE SALE

| LOT | NAME | SIRE | DAM | COVERING SIRE | LSD |
|------|-------------|-----------------------|-----------------|-------------------|------------|
| 1303 | Hepatica | Dawn Approach (IRE) | Mayfield (GB) | Territories (IRE) | 11/09/2020 |
| 1305 | Hesperides | Dawn Approach (IRE) | Chiara | Astern | 25/11/2020 |
| 1307 | History | Sidestep | Hosannah | Territories (IRE) | 31/10/2020 |
| 1313 | Ida | Lonhro (IRE) | Bernicia | Sidestep | 22/09/2020 |
| 1322 | Intentional | Dawn Approach (IRE) | Aforethought | Frosted (USA) | 15/09/2020 |
| 1324 | Involved | Medaglia d'Oro (USA) | Engagement | Holler | 7/10/2020 |
| 1339 | Kennebec | More Than Ready (USA) | Hallowell Belle | Brazen Beau | 26/10/2020 |
| 1341 | Kibibi | Exceed and Excel | Ida | Harry Angel (IRE) | 12/09/2020 |



Australian Bloodstock purchased Erato at the 2017 Magic Millions National Broodmare Sale for \$120,000. Subsequently, Erato produced the 2018 G1 Blue Diamond Stakes winner Lyre. Australian Bloodstock reoffered Erato at the 2019 Magic Millions National Broodmare Sale for \$1,750,000, a 14.5 time return on investment.

A List Stud purchased Sanity at the 2019 Magic Millions National Broodmare Sale for \$800,000. Her first foal sold at the 2021 Australian Easter Yearling Sale for \$1,050,000.



Craig Rounsefell of Boomer Bloodstock purchased Clothing at the 2020 Magic Millions National Broodmare Sale for \$90,000. Subsequently, Clothing produced the 2021 G3 Triscay Stakes winner Tailleur.



Lot 861

LISITSA

2016 Bay Mare

By Medaglia d'Oro x Piano Show



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to FROSTED
LSD - 09/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 4-0:1:0

Prizemoney: \$9,925



WATCH VIDEO



16.1 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Frosted.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2020 - Suspected upper limb lameness left hind. Responded well to rest and retired from the racing programme.

BREEDING

2020 - Slow to cycle 10 days Regumate

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 19/03/21

Hendra:

1st: 13/08/2019

2nd: 21/09/2019

3rd: 16/05/2020

Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

FROSTED is a multiple G1-winning Champion by three-time US Champion Sire Tapit. He is a very good-looking stallion who excelled over a mile and is well-suited to Australian mares. Frosted has made a sensational start to his stud career in both hemispheres. He has five winners in Australia to date including Listed winner and G1-placed INGRATIATING, and G3 winner CLOUDY. There are already two G1 winners in America on bred on the cross of Tapit with El Prado-line mares so it is reasonable to hope that this mating could produce a successful foal.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type** signifies Godolphin owned, **Green type** signifies Godolphin comments

LOT 861

LISITSA

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

Produce Record :

In foal to Frosted. Last service: 09.10.2020.

1st dam

PIANO SHOW* (USA 2008f. by Kingmambo) Raced twice. Sister to Rose Trail (dam of **ROSA IMPERIAL, ROSENAL***), half-sister to **BENICIO** (dam of), **ROMNEYA** (dam of **Matilija**), **ROHERYN**, Rhema (dam of **ALWAYS ALLISON, Kyria**). Dam of 3 foals, 1 to race-

Lisitsa (AUS 2016f. by Medaglia d'Oro) See below.

2nd dam

MANNINGTON (AUS 1997f. by Danehill) Joint third top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1000m, 1100m, A\$390,100, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, Super Value Raceday 2YO H., 2d VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**. Sold for A\$2050000 at 2005 WI Broodmare Sale.. Half-sister to **BOLLINGER** (dam of **FRIESAN FIRE, VILLERMONT**), **SHERATON**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 7 winners-

BENICIO (AUS 2002c. by More Than Ready) 3 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2500m, A\$978,250, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MVRC Godings Kubota H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**. Sire.

ROMNEYA (AUS 2005f. by Red Ransom) 6 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1500m, A\$521,150, Moonee Valley Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Oaklands P., **L**, MRC Snitzel at Arrowfield Stud H., Cardinia 2YO H., 2d VRC Let's Elope S., **Gr.2**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, VRC Desirable S., **L**. Dam of 2 winners-

Matilija (AUS 2011f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, A\$95,050, MVRC Sporting Chance Cancer Foundation H., Quest Moonee Valley 2YO P., 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, Pakenham RC Racing.com H., 4th VRC GH Mumm S., **Gr.3** (covered in 2020 by Microphone). Dam of-

In Flanders (AUS 2017f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 1200m, A\$87,645, in 2020-21, 2d ATC Iron Jack 2YO H., TAB P.

Ojai (AUS 2019f. by Exceed and Excel) Unraced. Fair size. Great scope. Plain. Solid. Light of bone and back at knee. Hocks behind. Tracks close. Nice filly. Sharp. B+

(AUS 2020c. by Zoustar) Fair size. Plain. Solid. Scope. Offset and base narrow. Tracks Close. B

Celandine (AUS 2016f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 2 wins at 1200m, 1300m to 2020-21, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P. (covered in 2020 by Frosted).

Argemone (AUS 2014f. by Lonhro) Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC TAB 2YO P. Sold for A\$90000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). (covered in 2020 by Saxon Warrior). Dam of-

Chicalote (AUS 2019c. by Frosted) Unraced. Small. Plain. Solid. Great depth. Long pasterns. Hocks close. Quite o/s right fore. Neat and sharp. No action. C+

(AUS 2020c. by Epaulette)

Canbya (AUS 2018f. by Teofilo) Unraced.

(AUS 2020c. by Harry Angel) Good sized. Great Scope. Solid. Quality. Nice Colt. B+

ROHERYN (AUS 2015g. by Lonhro) 7 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$652,350, to 2020-21, ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**, BRC Falvelon H., **L**, ATC Hyland Race Colours H., Jockey Celebration Day H., Dynaton Sales & Hire H., 3d ATC Star Kingdom H., **Gr.3**.

Rhema (AUS 2004f. by Fusaichi Pegasus) 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Sold for A\$400000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). (covered in 2020 by Russian Revolution). Dam of 2 winners-

ALWAYS ALLISON (AUS 2012f. by More Than Ready) 2 wins at 2 at 1150m, 1200m, A\$141,475, ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, TAB Rewards 2YO P. (covered in 2020 by Smart Missile).

Kyria (AUS 2009f. by Encosta de Lago) Placed at 2 & 3, 3d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$145000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Sold for A\$55000 at 2021 WI Sydney Broodmare Sale. (covered in 2020 by Pierata). Dam of 2 winners-

April Thunder (AUS 2016f. by Sebring) 2 wins at 1600m in 2019-20, 3d ATC TAB Long May We Play. Sold for A\$120000 at 2018 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1). (covered in 2020 by The Autumn Sun).

Amplified (AUS 2015f. by All Too Hard) Placed in 2019-20 in Aust. Passed in for A\$140000 at 2017 MM National Yearling Sale (Book 1). (covered in 2020 by Exceedance). Dam of-

(AUS 2020c. by More Than Ready)

You da One (AUS 2011f. by Fastnet Rock) Raced once (covered in 2020 by Exceedance). Dam of-

Lucky More (AUS 2016g. by More Than Ready) 3 wins at 1000m, 1200m, HK\$3,002,430, in 2019-20, HKJC Chinese Banyan H.,

We Out Here (AUS 2018c. by More Than Ready) Unraced. Sold for A\$280000 at 2020 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1).

Awesome Allison (AUS 2014f. by Sepoy) Unraced. Sold for A\$80000 at 2017 WI Chairman's Sale Breeding Prospects

((AUS 2019c. by Russian Revolution). Sold for A\$200000 at 2021 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1)

(AUS 2020f. by Russian Revolution)

Mondial* (IRE 2013f. by Shamardal) Placed at 2 in GB (covered in 2020 by Epaulette). Dam of-

The Globe (AUS 2018f. by Frosted) Placed at 2 in 2020-21, 3d VRC Darley Spring 2YO Preview.

(AUS 2020f. by Piero) Solid. Plain. Scope. Base narrow. Hocks behind. Long pasterns. Offset both (R/F more) Walker. B

Piano Show* (USA 2008f. by Kingmambo) Producer. See above.

Rose Trail (USA 2007f. by Kingmambo) Unraced. Dam of 3 winners-

ROSA IMPERIAL (IRE 2013f. by Pivotal) 4 wins-3 in succession-1000m to 1600m, €157,000, 110,100Dhs, Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Ris-Orangis, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de la Calonne, **L**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Hampton, **L**, 2d Chantilly Prix Anabaa, 3d Deauville Prix Rothschild, **Gr.1**. Dam of-

(IRE 2021f. by Frankel)

ROSENAL* (GB 2012f. by Pivotal) 4 wins 1600m to 2000m, £16,605, €113,500, Saint-Cloud Prix Dahlia, **L**-twice, Deauville Prix de la Cauviniere, Saint-Cloud Prix Calandria, 3d Toulouse Prix Fille de l'Air, **Gr.3**, Salisbury Upavon S., **L**. Sold for €77000 at 2015 December Breeding Stock Sale.. Dam of-

Rosefleur (AUS 2018f. by Frankel) Unraced. Passed in for A\$75000 at 2020 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1).

(AUS 2020c. by Lonhro)

Ribbons 'n' Roses* (GB 2014f. by Cape Cross) Placed at 2 in Ireland. Sold for €120000 at 2017 November Breeding Stock Sale. (covered in 2020 by Toronado). Dam of-

(AUS 2020c. by Hellbent)

(GB 2020c. by Farhh)

(GB 2021c. by Farhh)



Lot 864

LOITER

2016 Bay Mare

By Helmet x Dilly Dally



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to TERRITORIES
LSD - 12/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 2-0:0:1

Prizemoney: \$5,180



WATCH VIDEO



16.1 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

Can be difficult to inject intravenously.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Territories.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Chronic left fore lameness with moderate to severe degenerative changes evident on radiographs.

2019 - Arthroscopy performed to address lesions in knee identified at CT scan.

2020 - Retired from racing programme due to persistent lameness.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 17/02/21

2nd: 22/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 17/07/2019

2nd: 13/08/2019

3rd: 9/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 29/12/2017

MATING RATIONALE

TERRITORIES is a G1-winning son of Invincible Spirit from the family of Street Cry and Shamardal. He has started his stud career in highly promising fashion in the northern hemisphere. Territories' oldest Australian progeny are two-year-olds. Territories generally throws very attractive, strong individuals. Sons of Invincible Spirit have already crossed well with Danehill-line mares – notably G1 winner LOVING GABY (I Am Invincible x Mastercraftsman mare), G1 winner PERSIAN KING (Kingman x Dylan Thomas mare), G2 winner FIESTA (I Am Invincible x Danehill Dancer mare) and more recently G3 winner SHAQUERO (Shalaa x Not A Single Doubt mare). Physically the pair match well.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 864

LOITER

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

Produce Record :

In foal to Territories: 12.09.2020.

1st dam

DILLY DALLY (AUS 2000f. by Rubiton) 6 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,145,340, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., SAJC Bold Expectation at Koorinal 2YO H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, Sir John Monash S., **L**, 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Red Roses S., **L**, 4th MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**. Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners-

Shilly Shally (GB 2007f. by Pivotal) Unraced. Sold for €25000 at 2010 December Breeding Stock Sale.. Producer.

Procrastination* (GB 2008f. by Pivotal) 2 wins at 1400m, 1500m, Longchamp Prix de la Tour Saint-Jacques, Deauville Prix des Eclous, 2d Maisons-Laffitte Prix de Saint-Cyr, **L**, Prix Tahiti. Sold for A\$180000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares).. Dam of-

EXCELLENT PROPOSAL (AUS 2016g. by Exceed and Excel) 7 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1800m, A\$137,615, HK\$14,110,000, to 2020-21, Hong Kong Classic Mile, **L**, ATC Australian Turf Club 2YO H., Rosehill Bowling Club H., HKJC Cheung Shan H., Chek Lap Kok H., Sunset Peak H., 2d HKJC Guangdong-Hong Kong Cup H., 4th HKJC Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Classic Cup, **L**. Sold for A\$200000 at 2018 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1).

Idler (IRE 2009g. by Exceed and Excel) 7 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1408m in GB and U.A.E, Newmarket Racing UK H.-twice, Equine Hospital H.

Forty Winks* (GB 2010f. by Kheleyf) Winner at 2700m in France. Sold for €18000 at 2013 December Breeding Stock Sale. Passed in for A\$65000 at 2014 WI Sydney Weanling & Bloodstock Sale (Select Broodmares). Passed in for A\$20000 at 2015 WI Great Southern Weanling & Bloodstock Sale (Broodmares). Sold for A\$20000 at 2016 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Piero)**.

Velleity (AUS 2012g. by Elusive Quality) Placed in Aust. Sold for A\$4000 at 2016 MM Spring Racehorse Sale ().

Aimless (AUS 2014f. by Exceed and Excel) Unraced. Sold for A\$55000 at 2017 MM Spring Racehorse Sale (). Sold for A\$40000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1) **(covered in 2020 by Needs Further)**.

Loiter (AUS 2016f. by Helmet) See below.

Infraction (AUS 2018c. by Animal Kingdom) Unraced.

2nd dam

FARICCA (AUS 1984f. by Millionaire) 5 wins-3 at 2-1000m to 1200m, SAJC Arndale Store H., Navarino H., Ted Bryant H., Gillingham Printers H., Heir Apparent H., 2d MVRC Simmering H., SAJC Countess Marizza H., Star Shower H., 3d SAJC John Landy Mile, Matrice H., Ducatoon H. Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Malik (AUS 1995f. by Euclase) Placed in Aust.

LINGA LONGA LUCY (AUS 1996f. by Rubiton) Winner at 2 at 1100m, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, 2d SAJC Tabradio 2YO H., 3d SAJC English Wonder 2YO H., 4th SAJC Smoke-Free SA S., **Gr.3**, Cinderella S., **L**.

Tumble on Tommy (AUS 1997c. by Rubiton) Unplaced.

LI LO LILL (AUS 1998f. by Umatilla) 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1600m, A\$371,230, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Auspine Limited 2YO H., 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Walter Brown S.H., **L**, Junction Winning Post Sports Bar H., Majr Logistics H., Carlton Draught 2YO P., 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, MRC Sandown Park UK S., **L**, SAJC Centaurea Trophy, **L**, Oakbank RC Channel 7 H., 4th Moonee Valley Oaks, **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Sold for A\$40000 at 2011 WI Sydney Easter Broodmare Sale (Select Session).. Producer.

Not served previous season in 1999

DILLY DALLY (AUS 2000f. by Rubiton) 6 wins. See below.



Lot 881

MAIA NEBULA

2016 Bay or Brown Mare
By Bernardini x Pleiades



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to ASTERN
LSD - 30/11/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 12-1:1:2 Prizemoney: \$46,280

 WATCH VIDEO

 15.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Astern.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2016 - Left fore knee – Avulsion fracture sustained as a foal at articulation between ulna and intermediate carpal bone. Managed conservatively and no issue in training subsequently.

BREEDING

2020 - Slow to cycle 10 days Regumate

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 06/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 20/07/2019

2nd: 10/08/2019

3rd: 14/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

ASTERN is a G1 winner by Medaglia d'Oro from the top Exceed And Excel mare Essaouira. His oldest progeny are two-year-olds and include unbeaten, five length Listed winner SERADESS. Astern was chosen for this mare because two of the best performers in this pedigree, G1 winner FLIT and Listed winner and G1-placed FEDERAL are by Astern's sire Medaglia d'Oro. In addition, Maia Nebula's sire Bernardini and Medaglia d'Oro have combined successfully in USA producing G1 winner RACHEL'S VALENTINA amongst five Graded Stakes winners.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 881

MAIA NEBULA

Race Record : Winner at 2000m in 2019-20 in Aust.

Produce Record :

In foal to Astern: 30.11.2020.

1st dam

Pleiades (AUS 2009f. by Redoute's Choice) 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$121,772, ATC Frank Avellino 70th Birthday H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Laundry Machinery Solutions H., Warwick Farm H., 3d ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H. **(covered in 2020 by Frosted)**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Parveen (AUS 2015f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Placed to 2019-20 in Aust **(covered in 2020 by Encryption)**.

Maia Nebula (AUS 2016f. by Bernardini) Winner. See below.

In Outer Space (AUS 2017c. by Medaglia d'Oro) Unraced.

Seven Sisters (AUS 2019f. by Street Boss) Attractive. Substance. Great depth. Hocks close. Offset right fore. Rotated both hinds. Active. Neat. Nice filly. B+.

2nd dam

STEFLARA (AUS 2000f. by Zabeel) 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$168,570, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, STC ATA Fleet Repair Group H., Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Platamonas H., 3d STC Tyrepower H., AJC NEC H., STC Merrylands RSL Club H., 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$170000 at 2002 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$110000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares) **(covered in 2020 by Spirit of Boom)**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Glissade (AUS 2008f. by Redoute's Choice) Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$111,150, AJC Autumn Carnival on Sale Now 2YO H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, STC Winning Post Restaurant 2YO H., 4th MRC Quezette S., **L (covered in 2020 by Too Darn Hot)**. Dam of 4 winners-

FLIT (AUS 2016f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,588,040, to 2020-21, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ATC Silver Eagle, 2d ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Flow (AUS 2013g. by Street Cry) 6 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$585,670, to 2019-20, ATC Spring Preview H., Rosehill Bowling Club H., Optus Systems Pty Ltd H., Tab.com.au H., WATC Amelia Park H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Idyllic Prince S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Hawkesbury RC Claret 2YO S., ATC Theraces H., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Civic S., **L**, Theraces H., Sydney Markets Foundation H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Sold for A\$14000 at 2019 MM National Racehorse Sale

Sliders (AUS 2018f. by Street Boss) **Winner** at 2 at 900m, A\$93,350, in 2020-21, Newcastle JC Max Lees 2YO Classic, 2d ATC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H.

Speedway (AUS 2014f. by Street Cry) **2 wins** at 1600m, A\$77,080 **(covered in 2020 by Too Darn Hot)**. Dam of-

(AUS 2020c. by Lonhro) Big. Plain. Solid. Scope. Deliberate action. Improved strength behind. Quite o/s right fore and turned in. B-
Slipslide (AUS 2019f. by Frosted). Big. Scope. Depth. Angular. Back at knee right fore. Hocks behind. Small feet. Offset - right fore more. Patience. Temperament. B+

(AUS 2020f. by Astern) Big. Plain. Leggy. Scope. Shallow. Head-up. Offset - left fore more. Patience. Temperament? B-

Pleiades (AUS 2009f. by Redoute's Choice) 3 wins. See below.

Stellaris (AUS 2015f. by Bernardini) Unraced. Sold for A\$275000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1) **(covered in 2020 by Exceed and Excel)**.

(AUS 2018c. by Hinchinbrook) . Sold for A\$170000 at 2020 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Premier Session).

3rd dam

BLUE STORM (AUS 1993f. by Bluebird) 9 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$211,650, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Tempo H., SAJC Smoke Free Quality S., MVRC Tabaret H., 2d VATC Hyderabad Race Club P., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$360000 at 2006 WI Weanling & Broodmare Sale.. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STEFLARA (AUS 2000f. by Zabeel) 3 wins. See below.

Aureum (AUS 2001g. by Danehill) Raced once. Sold for A\$100000 at 2003 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale..

Virago (AUS 2002f. by Danehill) Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Rotary Health Safari 2YO H. Sold for A\$200000 at 2004 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale.. Dam of 7 winners-

FEDERAL (AUS 2011g. by Medaglia d'Oro) 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$460,925, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, E-Group Security H., Suzanne Wilkins Recognition H., 2d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, VRC Henry Bolte H., ATC Time to Shop at TAB H., 3d VRC L'Oreal Paris S., **Gr.3**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, ATC November H., 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**.

Misty Blue (AUS 2006f. by Commands) Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$220000 at 2008 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$1500 at 2020 WI Inglis Digital January Sale. Producer.



Lot 941

NOS ORIENS

2016 Brown Mare

By Lonhro x Benedictus



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to SEPOY
LSD - 23/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 1-0:0:1

Prizemoney: \$3,200



WATCH VIDEO



15.2 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

Can be temperamental.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Sepoy.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2019 - Lameness evident left fore. Investigation revealed small fragment in pastern joint and some abnormality of soft tissue structures in foot and around pastern joint. Responded to prolonged rest and rehabilitation.

2019 - Undiagnosed upper limb lameness of right hind. Responded to rest and rehabilitation.

2020 - Known to have moderate internal bleed on one occasion. Retired from racing programme.

BREEDING

2020 - Slow to cycle 10 days Regumate

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 03/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 11/07/2019

2nd: 08/08/2019

3rd: 09/05/2020

Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

SEPOY is the sire of 21 Stakes winners worldwide. His best progeny is multiple G1 winner ALIZEE, the best-performed horse in the pedigree of Nos Oriens, hence this mating.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 941

NOS ORIENS

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

Produce Record :

In foal to Sepoy: 23.10.2020.

1st dam

BENEDICTUS (AUS 2009f. by Commands) Winner at 1000m, A\$76,290, 2d ATC Naturalaz H., MRC Robert Taranto H., 3d ATC RAAF H., Australian Turf Club 2YO H. Sold for A\$350000 at 2011 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$220000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Sold for A\$3000 at 2021 WI Sydney Broodmare Sale. **(covered in 2020 by Santos)**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Benedict (AUS 2015g. by Medaglia d'Oro) Unraced.

Nos Oriens (AUS 2016f. by Lonhro) See below.

Derani (AUS 2018g. by Sebring) Unplaced.

Wolf Point (AUS 2019c. by Spieth) Unraced.

(AUS 2020f. by Sepoy) . Sold for A\$5000 at 2021 WI Sydney Weanling Sale (Select).

2nd dam

LA BARAKA (AUS 1994f. by Euclase) Joint second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 3YO Classification. 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$641,780, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Endeavour S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, National S., **Gr.3**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, VATC HDF McNeil S., **L**, 2d MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.2**. Dam of 9 foals, 7 to race, 5 winners-

ALIZES (NZ 2001f. by Rory's Jester) 3 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$226,250, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Waltzing Lily H., **L**, MRC Shame 2YO H., 2d MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, Debutante S., **L**. Dam of 4 winners-

Essaouira (AUS 2006f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 2 at 1000m, MVRC Valleyevents.net.au 2YO P. **(covered in 2020 by Blue Point)**. Dam of 5 winners-

ASTERN (AUS 2013c. by Medaglia d'Oro) 5 wins-3 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,179,550, ATC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Run to the Rose H., **Gr.2**, Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, Surf Meets Turf 2YO P., 2d VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ALIZEE (AUS 2014f. by Sepoy) Leading Older Female on the 2019 WTR (Sprint). Equal Leading Older Female on the 2018 WTR (Sprint). Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2017-18. Champion Female Sprinter in Australia in 2018-19. 10 wins-4 in succession-1100m to 1600m, A\$3,179,800, to 2019-20, ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, MRC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, ATC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, Christmas Classic H., **L**, Everest is Coming H., 2d ATC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d MRC Memmie S., **Gr.1**, Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, VRC All-Star Mile, 4th ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, VRC Sprint Classic, **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2** **(covered in 2020 by I Am Invincible)**.

Mogador (AUS 2012g. by Lonhro) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$323,450, ATC Pro-Ride H., TAB Place Multi 2YO P., 2d MRC Blue Sapphire S., **L**, BRC Queensland Day P., **L**, GCTC Spill the Beans Yearlings H., Qld Tatt's RC Carlton Mid P., BRC Megaport P., 3d Qld Tatt's RC WJ Healy S., **Gr.3**, ATC Broccolini H., BRC TBQA Qld Breeders H., SCTC Paddy Walsh Painting P., 4th ATC Skyline S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**-twice. Sold for A\$110000 at 2018 MM Gold Coast Summer Racehorse Sale ().

Tassort (AUS 2016c. by Brazen Beau) Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$130,800, ATC Golden Gift 2YO P., 2d ATC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**.

Flouze (AUS 2002f. by Zabeel) Winner at 1200m, 3d SAJC Laelia S., **L**, Hop Skip Dump H., Marsh H. Sold for A\$80000 at 2015 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Lord of the Sky)**. Producer.

Tabasco Kitten (AUS 2008f. by Redoute's Choice) Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC Sharp H. Sold for A\$590000 at 2010 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Sessions 1 - 4). **(covered in 2020 by Pierata)**. Dam of 3 winners-

CUBA (AUS 2014g. by All Too Hard) 8 wins 1200m to 1500m, A\$523,615, to 2020-21, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Filante H., Schweppes H., Australian Turf Club H.-twice, McGrath Estate Agents Qld P., MVRC Crown Resorts H., 2d ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, Star Turn at Vinery H., TAB H., 3d ATC TAB H., Pluck at Vinery H. Sold for A\$250000 at 2016 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

3rd dam

TRISCAY (AUS 1987f. by Marscay) Head of The 1990-91 Australasian 3YO Classification. Top filly on The 1989-90 Australasian 2YO Classification. 15 wins-7 at 2-1000m to 2400m, A\$1,925,040, AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, AJC Oaks, **Gr.1**, Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**, AJC Apollo S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, VATC Autumn Classic, **Gr.3**, Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Widden S., **L**, BATC XXXX Lite H., STC Nelson Parkhill BDO H., 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, 3d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Southport Cup, **L**, 4th Queensland Derby, **Gr.1**, STC Shannon Quality H., **Gr.3**. Dam of 10 named foals, 9 to race, 7 winners, inc:-

Chrissy (AUS 1993f. by Last Tycoon) Unraced. Dam of 4 winners-

Plywood (AUS 2000c. by Woodman) 3 wins in succession 1400m to 2000m, A\$87,250, AJC Club Zebra H., STC Woolworths Aussie Burger H., Nivea Visage H., 2d AJC Smith & Nephew Dyonics P., 3d AJC Services' Memorial Cup, **L**, Ellis Plumbing 2YO H., James White H., STC Herbal World H.

LA BARAKA (AUS 1994f. by Euclase) 6 wins. See below.

Satyric (AUS 1998f. by Danehill) 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m in Aust. Dam of 8 winners-

READYOR (AUS 2006f. by More Than Ready) 4 wins-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, A\$271,975, AJC Keith Mackay H., **L**, Flying Doe H., Hurstville Private Hospital H., Testa Rossa 2YO H., 4th AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$520000 at 2010 WI Sydney Easter Broodmare Sale (Select Session). Sold for A\$200000 at 2014 MM Patinack Farm Complete Dispersal Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Tarzino)**. Producer.



Lot 954

PANEGYRIA

2012 Bay Mare

By Exceed and Excel x Virage de Fortune



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to TERRITORIES
LSD - 16/11/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 3-1:0:2

Prizemoney: \$23,310



WATCH VIDEO



15.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

Caution when vetting. Sedate to vet.
Does not always show signs prior to foaling. Can be unpredictable.
Fracture left point of hip (not pelvis).

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

- 2016 - Covered once by Medaglia d'Oro (USA) Twins. Ablate one.
- 2017 - Covered three times by Medaglia d'Oro (USA).
- 2018 - Covered once by Hallowed Crown (AUS).
- 2019 - Covered once by Ribchester (IRE).
- 2020 - Covered once by Territories (IRE).

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

- 2014 - Multiple facial fractures and neck wound sustained in stable incident. Managed conservatively.
- 2014 - Intermittent lameness right fore associated with moderate degenerative changes both knees. Afforded rest and prolonged rehabilitation.
- 2015 - Right knee – incomplete chip fracture. Managed conservatively and medicated to maintain racing soundness.

BREEDING

- 2020 - Fractured left side point of hip 8 weeks prior to foaling. Foaled without issue.

| | | | |
|---------------------|---------------------|--------------------------|-----------------------|
| VACCINATIONS | Duvaxyn EHV: | Hendra: | TetStr (2in1): |
| | 1st: 22/04/20 | 1St: 27/06/2019 | Booster: 24/09/2020 |
| | | 2nd: 18/07/2019 | |
| | | 3rd: 12/05/2020 | |
| | | Annual Booster: 29/04/21 | |

MATING RATIONALE

TERRITORIES is a G1-winning son of Invincible Spirit from the family of Street Cry and Shamardal. He has started his stud career in highly promising fashion in the northern hemisphere. Territories' oldest Australian progeny are two-year-olds. There are already four Stakes winners bred on the speedy cross between Invincible Spirit and Exceed And Excel, and with the added brilliance of this female line we hope this mating will produce something very quick.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type** signifies Godolphin owned, **Green type** signifies Godolphin comments

LOT 954

PANEGYRIA

Race Record : Winner at 1000m, 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

Accolade (AUS 2017g. by Medaglia d'Oro) Unplaced.

Testimonial (AUS 2018f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Placed at 2 in 2020-21, 3d ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Laudatory (AUS 2019c. by **Hallowed Crown**) Good size. Plain. Depth. Scope. Right sided asymmetry improving. Hind leg very poor shape. Long pasterns. Small feet. Offset left fore. Some activity right fore knee. Tarsal valgus right hind. Bridged right fore. C+

(AUS 2020 B.f. foaled 21/10/2020. by Ribchester) Fair size. Great depth and scope. Solid. Up behind. Long pasterns. Quality. A-

In foal to Territories: 16.11.2020.

1st dam

VIRAGE DE FORTUNE (AUS 2002f. by Anabaa) Joint top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-5 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$954,100, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BTC Ben's Mitre 10 2YO H., QTC XXXX Gold 2YO H., Sky Channel Hamilton Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Sold for A\$70000 at 2004 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$3400000 at 2007 WI Broodmare Sale. (covered in 2020 by Impending). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Barbados (AUS 2008c. by Redoute's Choice) Winner at 1100m, ATC Styletread.com.au P., 2d ATC Rosebud 2YO Males Preview H. Sire.

Wraith (AUS 2009f. by Exceed and Excel) Unraced. Dam of-

Geist (AUS 2017f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 2 wins at 1100m, A\$127,180, in 2020-21, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, ATC Shooting to Win at Darley H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

Torqueflite (AUS 2010g. by Street Cry) 2 wins at 1100m, 1250m, ATC Big Sports Breakfast H., 2d Ipswich TC Sirromet Five Star Winery H. Sold for A\$11000 at 2014 WI Melbourne August Thoroughbred Sale (l)..

Panegyria (AUS 2012f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner. See below.

Subedar (AUS 2016g. by Sepoy) 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$399,365, to 2020-21, VRC World Horse Racing H., ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Dulcify S., **L**, Agency Real Estate H., 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Reverse (AUS 2017f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 1000m in 2000-21 in Aust.

(AUS 2020f. by Sepoy) Attractive. Depth. Balance. Up behind. Offset left fore. Could walk better. Sharp. A-

2nd dam

VIRAGE (AUS 1993f. by Kenmare) Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Kilshery H., BTC Officers Club H. Sold for A\$300000 at 2000 WI Weanling & Broodmare Sale. Sold for A\$200000 at 2003 WI Broodmare Sale.. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners-

Run and Win (AUS 1998c. by Last Tycoon) 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1650m, HK\$3,595,000, HKJC Harlech H., Fanling H., Yuen Wo P., 2d HKJC Tung Chung H., Queen's Road Central H., Wu Kai Sha H., Shekou P., Hebei H., Hong Kong Football Club Centenary Challenge Cup, 3d HKJC Chang Jiang H., So Kon Po H., Wong Nai Chung H., Begonia H., Singapore H., The Purves Quaich, Chinese Recreation Club Challenge Cup, Wing Lok Plate, Starlight Plate. Sold for A\$170000 at 2000 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale..

Hippy Deluxe (AUS 1999f. by Danehill) Raced twice. Sold for NZ\$300000 at 2001 NZB NZ National Yearling Sale (Premier Session). Sold for A\$220000 at 2004 WI Sydney Weanling Sale. Sold for A\$10000 at 2013 MM National Broodmare Sale (General Mares).

Sold for A\$30000 at 2016 WI Great Southern Weanling & Bloodstock Sale (Broodmares). (covered in 2019 by Barbados). Producer.

Glasnost (AUS 2001f. by Red Ransom) 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$161,950, VRC Nouvelle Star 2YO Fillies P., MVRC Speed-Mate H., Night Patrol H., ATA H., 2d MRC Love a Show H., VRC Reganza 2YO P., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Talindert S., **L**. Sold for A\$100000 at 2003 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale.. Dam of 3 winners-

SLAPSTICK (AUS 2006f. by Anabaa) 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$248,470, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Scone RC Inglis Guineas, AJC Miller H., Fosters Wines H. Sold for A\$380000 at 2008 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session One). Sold for A\$450000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$14000 at 2021 WI Inglis Digital March Sale 2 (l).. Dam of-

Workdrinks (AUS 2014f. by Fastnet Rock) Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Pluck at Vinery H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sold for A\$280000 at 2015 MM National Weanling Sale (Select Weanlings). Sold for A\$460000 at 2016 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). Passed in for A\$320000 at 2018 WI Chairman's Sale Breeding Prospects (l). (covered in 2020 by Yes Yes Yes).

Censor (AUS 2007g. by Elusive Quality) 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1218m to 2000m, A\$176,378, MRC Cecil Godby 2YO H., ATC Pages Events Equipment H., Tooheys New H., VRC Pauline Fogarty & Kenneth Bird H., 2d ATC Co-Ordinated Landscapes H., Fratelli Fresh & Ross Hill Wines H., 3d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sold for A\$150000 at 2009 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$30000 at 2011 MM National Racehorse Sale..

Lorna May (AUS 2010f. by Redoute's Choice) Winner at 1300m, A\$127,195, ATC John Ramsay H., 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers P., ATC Bob Rowles Tribute H., Go the Tahs H., Mark Moran Spirit of Life P., TAB Iphone App H. Sold for A\$550000 at 2012 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). (covered in 2020 by Brutal). Producer.

VIRAGE DE FORTUNE (AUS 2002f. by Anabaa) 8 wins. See below.

In Concert (AUS 2003g. by Carnegie) 4 wins 1300m to 2200m in Aust. Passed in for A\$85000 at 2005 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale..

AVENUE (AUS 2008f. by Anabaa) 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$730,413, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Testa Rossa S., **L**, MVRC Brandon Machinery 2YO Fillies P., 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sofitel Girls Day Out H., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Sold for A\$400000 at 2019 WI Chairman's Sale (Broodmares). (covered in 2020 by Deep Field). Producer.

Stormcrusher (AUS 2014f. by Wanted) Unraced. Sold for A\$230000 at 2016 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Session 1). (covered in 2020 by Lonhro).



Lot 955

PARVEEN

2015 Brown Mare

By Medaglia d'Oro x Pleiades



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to ENCRYPTION

LSD - 26/10/2020

RACE RECORD

Summary: 8-0:3:4

Prizemoney: \$34,200



WATCH VIDEO



16 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2019 - Covered 3 times by Exosphere (includes cross cover). Triplets. Ablate two. NIF at 29 days.

2020 - Covered once by Encryption.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2016 - Axial bone cyst as weanling in distal P1 right front pastern. Addressed surgically with drill hole.

2017/2018 - Intermittent lameness left fore. Mild degenerative changes identified in knees. Extended spell.

BREEDING

2019 - Not cycling. 10 days Regumate. Small follicles.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 31/03/21

Hendra:

1st: 07/09/2019

2nd: 04/10/2019

3rd: 11/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 24/08/2020

MATING RATIONALE

ENCRYPTION is an exceptionally well-bred prospect by Lonhro from Champion Guelph by Exceed And Excel. This mating therefore encapsulates three of the best stallions that Darley have stood in Australia, with crosses between Lonhro and Medaglia d'Oro producing G2 winner TENLEY and G3 winner MULTAJA; Exceed And Excel and Medaglia d'Oro producing G1 winner ASTERN and G1 winner CROWN PROSECUTOR.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 955

PARVEEN

Race Record : Placed to 2019-20 in Aust.

Produce Record :

Missed to Exosphere in 2020.

In foal to Encryption: 26.10.2020.

1st dam

Pleiades (AUS 2009f. by Redoute's Choice) 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$121,772, ATC Frank Avellino 70th Birthday H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 2d Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **Gr.3**, ATC Laundry Machinery Solutions H., Warwick Farm H., 3d ATC Testa Rossa at Vinery H. **(covered in 2020 by Frosted)**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Parveen (AUS 2015f. by Medaglia d'Oro) See below.

Maia Nebula (AUS 2016f. by Bernardini) Winner at 2000m in 2019-20 in Aust **(covered in 2020 by Astern)**.

In Outer Space (AUS 2017c. by Medaglia d'Oro) Unraced.

Seven Sisters (AUS 2019f. by Street Boss) Attractive. Substance. Great depth. Hocks close. Offset right fore. Rotated both hinds. Active. Neat. Nice filly. B+.

2nd dam

STEFLARA (AUS 2000f. by Zabeel) 3 wins at 1200m, 1300m, A\$168,570, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.3**, STC ATA Fleet Repair Group H., Schweppes Lemonade H., 2d STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, Platamonas H., 3d STC Tyrepower H., AJC NEC H., STC Merrylands RSL Club H., 4th AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$170000 at 2002 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$110000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Spirit of Boom)**. Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Gliaside (AUS 2008f. by Redoute's Choice) Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$111,150, AJC Autumn Carnival on Sale Now 2YO H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, STC Winning Post Restaurant 2YO H., 4th MRC Quezette S., **L (covered in 2020 by Too Darn Hot)**. Dam of 4 winners-

FLIT (AUS 2016f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,588,040, to 2020-21, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, ATC Silver Eagle, 2d ATC Percy Sykes S., **Gr.2**, Arrowfield 3YO Sprint S., **Gr.2**, Missile S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, 4th VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**.

Flow (AUS 2013g. by Street Cry) 6 wins at 1000m, 1400m, A\$585,670, to 2019-20, ATC Spring Preview H., Rosehill Bowling Club H., Optus Systems Pty Ltd H., Tab.com.au H., WATC Amelia Park H., 2d WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, ATC Carrington S., **L**, Winter Challenge H., **L**, WATC Carbine Club of WA S., **L**, Idyllic Prince S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Rowley Mile H., **L**, Northam Cup, **L**, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Hawkesbury RC Claret 2YO S., ATC Theraces H., 3d Sunshine Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Civic S., **L**, Theraces H., Sydney Markets Foundation H., 4th WATC RJ Peters S., **Gr.3**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**. Sold for A\$14000 at 2019 MM National Racehorse Sale

Sliders (AUS 2018f. by Street Boss) **Winner** at 2 at 900m, A\$93,350, in 2020-21, Newcastle JC Max Lees 2YO Classic, 2d ATC De Bortoli Wines 2YO H.

Speedway (AUS 2014f. by Street Cry) **2 wins** at 1600m, A\$77,080 **(covered in 2020 by Too Darn Hot)**. Dam of-

(AUS 2020c. by Lonhro) Big. Plain. Solid. Scope. Deliberate action. Improved strength behind. Quite o/s right fore and turned in. B-
Slipside (AUS 2019f. by Frosted). Big. Scope. Depth. Angular. Back at knee right fore. Hocks behind. Small feet. Offset - right fore more. Patience. Temperament. B+

(AUS 2020f. by Astern) Big. Plain. Leggy. Scope. Shallow. Head-up. Offset - left fore more. Patience. Temperament? B-

Pleiades (AUS 2009f. by Redoute's Choice) 3 wins. See below.

Stellaris (AUS 2015f. by Bernardini) Unraced. Sold for A\$275000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Exceed and Excel)**.

(AUS 2018c. by Hinchinbrook) . Sold for A\$170000 at 2020 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Premier Session).

3rd dam

BLUE STORM (AUS 1993f. by Bluebird) 9 wins 1050m to 1400m, A\$211,650, VRC Devon Park Stud S., **Gr.3**, VATC Mannerism S., **Gr.3**, VRC Red Tempo H., SAJC Smoke Free Quality S., MVRC Tabaret H., 2d VATC Hyderabad Race Club P., 4th STC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, VATC Bletchingly S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$360000 at 2006 WI Weanling & Broodmare Sale.. Dam of 10 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

STEFLARA (AUS 2000f. by Zabeel) 3 wins. See below.

Virago (AUS 2002f. by Danehill) Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Rotary Health Safari 2YO H. Sold for A\$200000 at 2004 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale.. Dam of 7 winners-

FEDERAL (AUS 2011g. by Medaglia d'Oro) 4 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$460,925, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, E-Group Security H., Suzanne Wilkins Recognition H., 2d BRC QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, VRC Henry Bolte H., ATC Time to Shop at TAB H., 3d VRC L'Oreal Paris S., **Gr.3**, ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, VRC Paris Lane H., **L**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, ATC November H., 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, ATC Hall Mark S., **Gr.3**, Scone RC Luskin Star S., **L**.

Squalls (AUS 2005f. by Fusaichi Pegasus) Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sold for A\$440000 at 2007 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$220000 at 2010 MM National Broodmare Sale (Session 4, 5 & 6). **(covered in 2020 by Prized Icon)**. Producer.

Misty Blue (AUS 2006f. by Commands) Winner at 1200m, 2d VRC Vanity S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$220000 at 2008 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$1500 at 2020 WI Inglis Digital January Sale. Producer.



Lot 961

PLAKA

2016 Bay Mare

By Exceed and Excel x Status Quo



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to FROSTED
LSD - 18/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 2-0:1:0

Prizemoney: \$6,021



WATCH VIDEO



16.2 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Frosted (USA)

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Right hind lateral wing pedal bone fracture.

2020 - Undiagnosed upper limb lameness right hind. Responded to confinement. Retired from racing programme.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 03/04/21

Hendra:

1St: 11/07/2019

2nd: 08/08/2019

3rd: 16/05/2020

Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

FROSTED is a multiple G1-winning Champion by three-time US Champion Sire Tapit. He is a very good-looking stallion who excelled over a mile and is well-suited to Australian mares. Frosted has made a sensational start to his stud career in both hemispheres. He has five winners in Australia to date including Listed winner and G1-placed INGRATIATING, and G3 winner CLOUDY. The prospective foal of this mating will be bred on the same cross as CLOUDY and Stakes-placed Frost Flowers, both by Frosted out of Exceed And Excel mares. In addition, Plaka's dam is by Lonhro who is also the dam sire of INGRATIATING by Frosted.

LOT 961

PLAKA

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust.

Produce Record :

In foal to Frosted: 18.10.2020.

1st dam

Status Quo (AUS 2006f. by Lonhro) 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$133,482, AJC Cherrybrook H., Canley Vale H., 2d AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d Gold Coast Bracelet, **L**, ATC Woodford Reserve H., Techstaff H., Marsdens Law Group H., MVRC Legends After the Last H.Sold for A\$250000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1).**(covered in 2020 by Microphone)**. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 1 winner, inc:-

Hemispheres (AUS 2012f. by Commands) Placed in Aust. Sold for A\$85000 at 2017 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares)..

Image (AUS 2014f. by Exceed and Excel) Unplaced. Sold for A\$150000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1).**(covered in 2020 by Trapeze Artist)**.

Cristobal (AUS 2016f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$102,770, ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Cabra-Vale Diggers H.**(covered in 2020 by Street Boss)**.

Plaka (AUS 2016f. by Exceed and Excel) See below.

Hirondelle (AUS 2017f. by Teofilo) Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21 in Aust.

Sandastan (AUS 2018g. by Epaulette) Raced once.

(AUS 2019f. by Exceed and Excel) Sold for A\$100000 at 2021 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1).

2nd dam

STEP (AUS 1997f. by Grand Lodge) Winner at 1400m, 2d AJC Mooltan H., 3d AJC Trendwest Resorts H., Gaulus H. Dam of 8 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

GAIT (AUS 2003g. by Anabaa) Winner at 2 at 1000m, MRC Debutant S., **L**.

MARCHING (AUS 2004c. by Commands) 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 2040m, £6,716, A\$759,375, 32,200Dhs, MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, Radio Sport 927 2YO P., 2d VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**, Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, Sandown S., **Gr.3**, VRC Lord Mayor's Charitable H., York Sportingbet.com S., 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**, Haydock Spring Trophy, **L**.

Stair (AUS 2005f. by Commands) Placed at 3 in Aust. Sold for A\$56000 at 2010 WI Sydney Easter Broodmare Sale (Select Session).. Producer.

Status Quo (AUS 2006f. by Lonhro) 2 wins. See below.

Pasadera (AUS 2011f. by Redoute's Choice) Unraced. Sold for A\$55000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares).**(covered in 2020 by Brutal)**. Producer.

3rd dam

TRAIPE (AUS 1989f. by Bletchingly) Winner at 1200m, 2d STC Registered Clubs Association H., 3d STC Marrickville Bowling Club H. Dam of 12 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners-

OLD MAN (AUS 1994g. by Dr Grace) 10 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$541,283, VRC Auckland Racing Club H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, Balaklava Cup, **L**, VRC Federation Cup, AJC Blake Pelly H., Adriatic H., MRC Phantom H., VATC Mainland Cheese P., STC Picnic Point H., 2d VATC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**, VRC Tauto Welter H., AJC Chifley 2YO H., STC Bert Lillye Welter Cup H., VATC Bi-Lo Scobie Breasley H., MVRC Gillies Chunky Pie H., NSW Tatt's RC James Barnes H., STC Campbellfield H., Hunting Horn 2YO H., 3d MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.3**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, VRC Winter Championship H., **L**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, AJC Korean Industry Flying Welter H., Blake R Pelly 2YO H., VRC Winter Championship Heat, STC Christmas S., MVRC Vicbookmakers.com.au H., VRC Winter Championship Heat, AJC Matador Bullbars Welter H., Hurstville Welter H., Milperra H., Best Western H., STC GJC Moore H., Royal Palace H., NSW Tatt's RC J Thompson H., 4th VATC Victoria H., **Gr.3**.

Souffle (AUS 1995f. by At Talaq) Placed at 3, 3d BTC Baguette H., Cleveland National Seniors H., QTC Mode Lounge H.Sold for A\$9000 at 2009 WI Easter Broodmare Sale (Select Session). Sold for A\$300 at 2010 WI Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Session).. Producer.

CRAWL (AUS 1996g. by Dr Grace) 6 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$1,543,420, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr.3**, VRC Debonair S., **L**, STC Magic Millions Racing Carnival H., Mail Marketing Works H., 2d VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**, STC Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, MRC Coongy H., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates S., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, George Ryder S., **Gr.1**-twice, VATC Toorak H., **Gr.1**, Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Nepal (AUS 1998f. by Quest for Fame) Placed at 3, 3d MRC Imposera H., SAJC Swettenham Stud H.Sold for A\$22000 at 2011 MM National Broodmare Sale (Sessions 4 & 5).. Dam of 7 winners-

Khas Kura (AUS 2006g. by Lonhro) 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$262,225, AJC Farewell Takeover Target H., ATC Akubra Hats H., STC Freeway Republic Beer 2YO H., 2d Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, AJC Australia's Favourite Air H., Corporate Membership H., STC Dairy Farmers Rise H., EPM Transport & Logistics H., Fisher Fitouts H., Bowermans Office Furniture H., 3d ATC Riviana Foodservice H.

Terai (AUS 2010f. by Teofilo) 4 wins 1400m to 2400m, A\$187,035, ATC So You Think Yearlings P., Hyland Race Colours H., More Than Ready H., 2d ATC Christmas Cup, **L****(covered in 2020 by Blue Point)**.

Treppes (AUS 2007f. by Domesday) Placed at 3 in Aust. Sold for A\$55000 at 2011 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$190000 at 2014 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares).**(covered in 2020 by Snitzel)**. Dam of-

TRAPEZE ARTIST (AUS 2014c. by Snitzel) Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2017-18. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$5,568,750, ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, All Aged S., **Gr.1**, (1400m course record), Canterbury S., **Gr.1**, (1300m course record), Expressway S., **Gr.2**, Canberra RC Black Opal S., **Gr.3**, 2d ATC The Everest, 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr.1**, Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Passed in for A\$250000 at 2016 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1)..



Lot 971

PROPHECIES

2016 Brown Mare

By Medaglia d'Oro x Phoebe



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to HARRY ANGEL
LSD - 05/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 12-2:5:0

Prizemoney: \$78,160



WATCH VIDEO



17 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Harry Angel.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

No significant issues in training with Godolphin.

BREEDING

2020 - Uterine lavage. Final report – beta haem. Streptococcus. Pen/Gent treatment.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 11/03/21
2nd: 13/05/21

Hendra:

1St: 10/09/2019
2nd: 02/10/2019
3rd: 08/05/2020
Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 29/12/2017

MATING RATIONALE

HARRY ANGEL is a multiple G1 winner and the highest-rated English sprinter to go to stud in 25 years. Harry Angel's oldest progeny are foals of 2020. He is by the very successful sire Dark Angel. Physically this mare, who has the size and scope her pedigree suggests, suits the quality 15.3hh Harry Angel perfectly. The mating was done principally with type in mind.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 971

PROPHECIES

Race Record : 2 wins at 1300m, 1600m, A\$78,160, to 2020-21, 2d MVRC 2020 Schweppes P.

Produce Record :

In foal to Harry Angel: 05.10.2020.

1st dam

PHOEBE (AUS 2011f. by Street Sense) Unraced. Sold for A\$28000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares).. Half-sister to **PAXIMADIA, Phaistos**. Dam of 1 foal, 1 winner-
Prophecies (AUS 2016f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 2 wins. See below.

2nd dam

LATONA* (GB 2003f. by Fantastic Light) Winner at 2600m in France(covered in 2020 by Street Boss). Half-sister to **GRAIKOS, MAGNA GRAECIA** (dam of **Taranto**), **PARTHENON**, Truth Beauty (dam of **SHAMTEE**). Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

PAXIMADIA (AUS 2010c. by Commands) 4 wins-1 at 2-1400m to 1600m, A\$508,650, MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, Poseidon S., **L**, ATC RAAF 2YO H., 3d BRC JJ Atkins S., **Gr.1**, 4th BRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.2**.

Phaistos (AUS 2015g. by Helmet) 6 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$458,890, to 2019-20, ATC Book Spring Hospitality H., Heineken 3 H., TAB H., Scone RC Newgate Farm & Daracon Group H., 2d MRC Weekend Hussler H., **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, BRC Sky Racing H., ATC TAB Long May We Play H., Winter Racing H., Jcdecaux H., 3d Sale Cup, **L**, BRC Magic Millions Shoot Out H., VRC Murray Cox H., ATC Heineken 3 H.

Lycia (AUS 2012f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1400m, A\$186,300, ATC Turf Club H., TAB More Than Winning H., 2d ATC William Hill Supporting Sporting Chance 2YO H., Tab.com.au H., Press Statement at Vinery H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Casino Prince at Vinery H., 4th Scone RC Woodlands S., **L** (covered in 2020 by Blue Point). Dam of-
Anatolia (AUS 2018f. by Helmet) Winner at 2 at 1100m in 2020-21 in Aust.

(AUS 2020f. by Epaulette) Refined. Attractive. Scope. Shallow. Narrow. Back at knee. Straight hind leg and hocks close. Feet. B

Kusari - Breeders' Ding (H.K.) (AUS 2016g. by Epaulette) 3 wins 1500m to 2080m in 2019-20, MVRC 3 Point Motors P.

Twins (AUS 2017f. by Brazen Beau) Unplaced.

Phoebe (AUS 2011f. by Street Sense) Producer. See above.

Parnassus (AUS 2019c. by Holler) Big. Depth. Solid. Presence. Plain. A-

(AUS 2020c. by Holler) Good size. Great scope. Solid. Plain. Long pasterns. Could walk better. Temperament? B+

3rd dam

GRECIAN SLIPPER (GB 1991f. by Sadler's Wells) 3 wins 1m to 11f, Doncaster Unknown Soldier S., 4th Ascot Harvest S., **L**. Dam of 14 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners-

MAGNA GRAECIA (IRE 1997f. by Warning) 5 wins 1810m to 3017m, Longchamp Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix Right Royal, **L**, 2d Cagnes-sur-Mer Grand Prix du Conseil General des Alpes-Maritimes, **L**. Dam of 5 winners-

Taranto (GB 2003f. by Machiavellian) 2 wins at 2 at 1600m, 1800m, Longchamp Prix de la Butte Aux Cailles, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Tenebreuse, 2d Lingfield River Eden S., **L**. Dam of 6 winners-

TERRITORIES* (IRE 2012c. by Invincible Spirit) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, £107,231, €569,340, Chantilly Prix Jean Prat, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Fontainebleau, **Gr.3**, Chantilly Prix de Bertinval, 2d Deauville Prix Jacques Le Marois, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Jean-Luc Lagardere, **Gr.1**, The Two Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville Prix du Palais-Royal, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix La Rochette, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, Prix Carrefour Montesson. Sire.

Etruria (GB 2016f. by Invincible Spirit) Winner at 1400m, Chantilly Prix de la Piste Ronde. Dam of-
(IRE 2021f. by Blue Point)

Girevole (GB 2008g. by Tiger Hill) Winner at 2400m in France. Sold for £3500 at 2012April HIT Sales..

Toricella (GB 2017f. by Dubawi) Unraced.

Ancient Cross (GB 2004g. by Machiavellian) 7 wins 5f to 7¼f, £118,465, York Totepool S., Bettfred Mobile Sports S., Ayr Silver Cup, Newcastle Gosforth Park Cup, 2d Doncaster Betting Shop Manager of the Year H., Cardsave H., Ascot British Champions Day Apprentice H., Newcastle Gosforth Park Cup, 3d Doncaster Meadowhall Fashion H., York Charles Clinkard Fine Footwear Anniversary S. Sold for NZ\$11500 at 2007July Sale..

Greater Greece (USA 2007f. by Dubawi) 5 wins 1600m to 1900m, Rome Premio Partenio, Premio Zirco, 3d Rome Premio Van Dyck, Premio le Fabuleux. Sold for £4000 at 2009July Sale. Sold for €20000 at 2020February Mixed Sale.. Dam of-
Nyx's Impact (FR 2019f. by Danon Ballade) Unraced.

Rossano (USA 2008c. by Elusive Quality) Winner at 1400m in Japan. Sold for US\$30000 at 2009September Yearling Sale. Sold for €70000 at 2010May Breeze Up Sale.

Policoro (IRE 2011f. by Pivotal) Winner at 2200m in France. Dam of 2 winners-

FIREBIRD SONG (IRE 2016f. by Invincible Spirit) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1729m in GB, France and Germany, Hannover Grosser Preis der Metallbau Burckhardt GmbH, **L**, 3d Saint-Cloud Prix Matchem, **L**, La Teste Prix La Sorellina, **L**, Newmarket Prestige Classics 2YO Fillies' S. Dam of-
(IRE 2021c. by Blue Point)

Aegeus (IRE 2013g. by Shamarda) Unplaced. Sold for £2000 at 2016July Sale..

GRAIKOS (GB 2000c. by Rainbow Quest) 3 wins at 2 1463m to 1810m, Longchamp Prix de Conde, **Gr.3**, Prix des Aigles, Deauville Prix de Bourguebus, 3d Longchamp Prix des Chenes, **Gr.3**. Sire. Sold for £6000 at 2005Autumn Horses-in-Training Sale..

PARTHENON (GB 2006g. by Dubai Destination) 3 wins-1 at 2-7f to 11f, Hamilton Glasgow S., **L**, Sandown Casino at Bet365.com S., 3d Doncaster Racing Post Nursery H.

Hand Puppet (IRE 2011f. by Manduro) Winner at 1900m, Chantilly Prix du Chemin Ferre, 2d Deauville Prix de Fourneville, Longchamp Prix des Pyramides. Dam of-

Marionette (IRE 2017f. by Dark Angel) Raced twice. Sold for £13000 at 2020December Mares Sales..

(IRE 2019c. by Dubawi)

(IRE 2020f. by Invincible Spirit)

(GB 2021f. by Sea the Stars)



Lot 1021

SEGOSHA

2016 Chestnut Mare

By Exceed and Excel x Circe



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to TERRITORIES
LSD - 10/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 5-0:0:2

Prizemoney: \$9,765



WATCH VIDEO



16 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

Sedate to vet.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Territories.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Radiograph both knees. Mild degenerative changes both.

2018 - Radiograph both fore fetlocks. Mild sesamoiditis both lateral sesamoids.

2019 - Radiograph left fore limb. Mild radiographic changes in knee.

2019 - Significant undiagnosed upper limb lameness right hind. Responded to confinement and trained subsequently.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 17/02/21
2nd: 15/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 20/07/2019
2nd: 16/08/2019
3rd: 16/05/2020
Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 20/07/2018

MATING RATIONALE

TERRITORIES is a G1-winning son of Invincible Spirit from the family of Street Cry and Shamardal. He has started his stud career in highly promising fashion in the northern hemisphere. Territories' oldest Australian progeny are two-year-olds. There are already four Stakes winners bred on the speedy cross between Invincible Spirit and Exceed And Excel, and this mating hopes to repeat that success. This is a family that produces great-looking, quality horses and Territories can be expected to carry on that trend.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. Blue type signifies Godolphin owned, Green type signifies Godolphin comments

LOT 1021

SEGOSHA

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2019-20 in Aust

Produce Record :

In foal to Territories: 10.09.2020.

1st dam
CIRCE (AUS 2011f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Unraced. Sold for A\$575000 at 2017 WI Chairman's Sale Breeding Prospects (covered in 2020 by **Exceed and Excel**). Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-
 Segosha (AUS 2016f. by Exceed and Excel) See below
 Award Winner (AUS 2017f. by Exceed and Excel) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m to 2020-21 in Aust. Passed in for A\$350000 at 2019 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1).
 No Whining (AUS 2018f. by Redoute's Choice) Unraced.
 (AUS 2019f. by Snitzel) Sold for A\$450000 at 2021 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1).
 (AUS 2020f. by Snitzel)

2nd dam
CHIARA (AUS 1994f. by Last Tycoon) Winner at 2 at 1000m in Aust. Sold for A\$16500 at 1998 WI Easter Broodmare Sale 1998. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners-

Tremont Rule (AUS 1998g. by Kingston Rule) Unraced. Passed in for A\$28000 at 2000Qbbs Classic Bonus Yearling Sale.

LEONE CHIARA (AUS 1999f. by Lion Hunter) 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$349,050, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**, VRC Canon Sprint H., Mitty's Sprint H., Sally Malay Sprint H., MRC TROA Sport 927 H., Holmesglen H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, MRC Michael Casper H. Passed in for A\$52500 at 2001 WI Sires Produce Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$800000 at 2014 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Passed in for A\$775000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares) (covered in 2020 by **Lonhro**). Dam of 8 winners-

STAR WITNESS (AUS 2007c. by Starcraft) Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, £107,640, A\$1,202,200, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MVRC Tatts Group 2YO P, 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Manfred S., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2** Sire Sold for A\$150000 at 2009 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Select 1).

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS 2011c. by Medaglia d'Oro) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery P, 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BRC Hotel Beach House H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3** Sire Sold for A\$500000 at 2013 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1).

EMBRACER (AUS 2015g. by Sebring) 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, A\$338,450, to 2020-21, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**, ATC Ranvet H., Bill Waterhouse H., CRT NSW Drought Buster H., Ribchester at Darley H., Events by ATC P, 2d ATC CES H., Events by ATC P, 3d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., ANZ Bloodstock News H. Sold for A\$280000 at 2017 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1).

Lady Lupino (AUS 2016f. by Sebring) 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, A\$151,200, MRC Clanbrooke Racing 2YO H., MVRC Opus Group 2YO P, 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2** (covered in 2020 by **Starcraft**).

Elusive Leone (AUS 2008f. by Elusive Quality) Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H. Sold for A\$40000 at 2010 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Sessions 1 - 4). Sold for A\$550000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Dam of 2 winners-

VULPINE (AUS 2016f. by Snitzel) 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$242,640, to 2020-21, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, ANZ Bloodstock News H., Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Chandon H., 3d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., ANZ Bloodstock News H. Sold for A\$340000 at 2018 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1).

CHINCHILLA ROSE (AUS 2004f. by Lion Hunter) 5 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 1400m, A\$608,200, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, BTC Lions.com.au 2YO H., 2d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, QTC Rosemount Diamond P, 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Vo Rogue P, **L**. Passed in for A\$420000 at 2006 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$380000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares) (covered in 2020 by **Tarzino**). Dam of-

Rendition (NZ 2016f. by Piero) Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 2d ARC 100% Appliances 2YO H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3YO Salver, **L**.

Tea Roses (AUS 2006f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 1000m, BRC Toyota Material Handling H., 2d BRC Australian Special Metals P, Hardy Brothers Jewellers P, Blackwoods P (covered in 2020 by **Harry Angel**).

Lumina (AUS 2007f. by Redoute's Choice) Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Ganley Heights H. Sold for A\$180000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Sold for A\$430000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). Dam of-

POHUTUKAWA (AUS 2015f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$562,775, Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Jim Beam Black S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Tristar S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3** (covered in 2020 by **Lonhro**).

Anthelion (AUS 2013f. by Sepoy) Raced once. Sold for A\$200000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares) (covered in 2020 by **Tornado**).



Lot 1023

SEVRES

2015 Bay Mare

By Epaulette x Rum Cruise



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to TERRITORIES
LSD - 01/11/2020



RACE RECORD

Unraced



WATCH VIDEO



16.1 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

Can ovulate quickly.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Slow to cycle properly - covered twice, in foal 2nd cover.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2017 - Intermittent lameness. Radiograph both fore fetlocks with minimal change evident.

2018 - Radiograph left fore knee. Moderate degenerative changes evident. Prolonged spell.

2018 - Left fore lameness. Mild degenerative changes evident left fore knee and fetlock joints.

2018 - Kicked through fence. Wound to left hind upper cannon/hock required suturing. Slow to heal.

BREEDING

2019 - Penicillin Gentamycin Uterine treatment after second cover by Shooting To Win.

2019 - Cervical Swab results: 1% mononuclear cells.

2020 - PGE2 Surgery considered. PG given 4 days in a row.

2021 - Recent (12/04) right fore significant foot abscess.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 08/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 09/07/2019

2nd: 31/07/2019

3rd: 12/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 08/12/2016

MATING RATIONALE

TERRITORIES is a G1-winning son of Invincible Spirit from the family of Street Cry and Shamardal. He has started his stud career in highly promising fashion in the northern hemisphere. Territories' oldest Australian progeny are two-year-olds. Doubling up Danzig in the pedigrees of descendants of Invincible Spirit has been most successful as shown by G1 winner BRAZEN BEAU and G3 winner SHAQUERO, and Sevres also has Star Kingdom (through the sire of her dam) in a similar pattern to the mating that produced both these horses. Territories is a quality, physical mating for the mare.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. Blue type signifies Godolphin owned, Green type signifies Godolphin comments

LOT 1023

SEVRES

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record :

Missed to Shooting to Win in 2020.

In foal to Territories: 01.11.2020.

1st dam

RUM CRUISE (AUS 2002f. by Canny Lad) Winner at 1400m, 3d STC Theraces.com.au H. Dam of 6 foals, 5 to race, all winners-
 Monte Cristo (AUS 2008g. by Viscount) 3 wins 1400m to 1800m in Singapore. Sold for A\$12000 at 2009 WI Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Selection Session). Sold for A\$65000 at 2010 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Session 5)... **Exported to SIN.**

LIMES (AUS 2009g. by Commands) 4 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$488,470, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, VRC CRV Winter Championship Heat 1, ATC Membership on Sale H., 2d ATC Villiers S., **Gr.2**, VRC Hilton Hotels S., **L**, Poseidon S., **L**, Chester Manifold S., **L**, MRC John Dillon S., **L**, ATC February H., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, Eskimo Prince S., **L**, South Pacific Classic, **L**, MRC D'Urban Gothic S., **L**, ATC Nova 969 Fitzy & Wippa 2YO H., 4th ATC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**.

Orujo (AUS 2011g. by Exceed and Excel) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$245,766, MRC Lister H., 2d VRC Talindert S., **L**, MVRC St Albans S., **L**, Inglis 55 Second Challenge Heat H., ATC Canterbury League Club H., Pro-Ride H., Schweppes H., Cal Rei H., MVRC Cafetto H., MRC Hyland EOFY Sale H., 3d ATC Hyland Race Colours H., SAJC Holdfast Insurance H., MRC Mypunter.com H., 4th MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, VRC Kensington S., **L**. Sold for A\$58000 at 2016 WI Melbourne August Thoroughbred Sale.

Molasses (AUS 2012g. by Ad Valorem) 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$175,036, to 2019-20 in Aust.

DEMERARA (AUS 2014f. by Commands) 7 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$412,475, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, VRC Hoppegarten Racing Trophy, ATC Summer Hospitality H., TAB Rewards H., MVRC Musk Creek Farm H., 2d MRC Alinghi S., **L**, BRC Nudgee S., **L**, 3d MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 4th VRC Kennedy P., **Gr.3**, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Takeover Target H., **L** (covered in 2020 by Lonhro).

Sevres (AUS 2015f. by Epaulette) See below.

2nd dam

HAPPY SAILING (AUS 1985f. by Galleon) 11 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$385,340, STC Orlando Wines Classic, **Gr.1**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Taubmans H., STC Liquor Stop H., Tooheys Dry H., Castrol Southern Cross Final H., Hawaii H., Handicap, 2d AJC Raaf H., 3YO Fillies H., 4th AJC Villiers S.H., **Gr.2**. Dam of 11 foals, 9 to race, 8 winners-

SALTY (AUS 1994f. by Quest for Fame) 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1600m, A\$108,350, AJC Fernhill H., **Gr.3**, Ionian 2YO H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Rockdale 2YO H. Died at 3. Died

HELM (AUS 1995g. by Canny Lad) 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$178,220, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, VATC Selangor TC Welter H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Ming Dynasty H., **L**, STC EJ Thorn H., Spearex H., 3d VATC Futurity S., **Gr.1**, Rancher H., **L**, 4th BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **Gr.3**, STC Satellite S., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**.

3rd dam

SHADY PLACE (AUS 1968f. by Sweet Moss) 16 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1900m, STC Waterloo H. Dam of 9 foals, all raced, 8 winners-

Hi There (AUS 1982f. by Solitary Hail) Winner at 1600m, 2d AJC Ted McMenamin H., Long Reef H., Steve Donoghue H., 3d AJC Sandara H., Birchgrove H. Dam of 5 winners-

HELLO DARL (AUS 1992f. by Metal Precieux) 3 wins at 2 1000m to 1400m, A\$278,150, VRC Bloodhorse Breeders' P., **Gr.2**, SAJC Queen Adelaide S., **L**, 2d STC Ranvet S., **Gr.1**, Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, VATC Blue Diamond Prelude, **Gr.3**, STC Taronga Park H., 3d STC Ansett Australia S., **Gr.1**, 4th SAJC Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.3**, VATC Summoned S., **L**. Sold for A\$24000 at 2006 WI Weanling & Broodmare Sale.. Dam of 3 winners-

Faisande (AUS 2000f. by Quest for Fame) Winner at 1500m in Aust. Dam of 4 winners-

Jimmy Fortunes (AUS 2005g. by Choisir) 6 wins 1350m to 2000m, A\$314,520, ATC Warwick Farm 100 Club H., STC Golden Slipper On Sale H., Orange Gold Cup, 2d ATC Parramatta Cup, **L**, AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., ATC Starstable.com.au H., City Tatt's RC Better Bet With a Bookie H., Goulburn City Cup, 3d BTC Doomben Classic, **Gr.3**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., AJC Bacardi H., 4th STC Sky High S., **L**. Passed in for A\$32500 at 2007 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$40000 at 2007 WI Scone Yearling Sale..

Mimala May (AUS 2003f. by Strategic) Placed, 2d WATC Kaysart H. Sold for A\$17500 at 2004 WI June Weanling & Tbred Sale. Passed in for A\$11000 at 2&3yo Ready To Run October Sale. Passed in for A\$12000 at 2015 MM Perth Winter Mixed Sale (). (covered in 2020 by Long Leaf). Dam of 3 winners-

Need a Lift (AUS 2009f. by Passenger) 8 wins-5 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$296,260, WATC Ausdrill H., Westminster National Business Finance H., Tabtouch With Cash H., PR AFL Grand Final Day Packages H., Northam RC Gannons Ladies Day Cup, 2d WATC Jungle Dawn Classic, **L**, Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Western Australia Country Cup, Tabtouch H., Nominations Closing H., Autumn Racing H., Desiree Gill Tribute H., 3d WATC Kalatiara Classic, Northam RC Gannons Ladies Day Cup, WATC Event Cinemas H., WA Diggers Departure Cup, Skyy Vodka H., Tabtouch With Cash H. (covered in 2019 by Maschino). Producer.

Hi Precious (AUS 1988f. by Metal Precieux) 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, AJC Herbert Jones H., 2d AJC King Brian 2YO H., STC Crewman 2YO H., 3d AJC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, TL Baillieu H., **L**, 4th AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 5 winners-

Majestic Shot (AUS 2017f. by Shooting to Win) 4 wins in succession at 1000m, A\$101,840, in 2020-21, 2d ATC Denise's Joy S., **L**. Sold for A\$11000 at 2019 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Book 1)..



Lot 1024

SHADOW

2016 Bay or Grey Mare

By Medaglia d'Oro x Wraith



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to HARRY ANGEL

LSD - 29/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Unraced



WATCH VIDEO



16.1 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

Can be temperamental. Take slowly in crush.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered twice by Harry Angel.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2016 - As a foal severe apical-abaxial sesamoid fractures both sesamoids.

2019 - Significant lameness left fore. Radiograph left knee. Moderate-marked changes of third carpal bone. Lameness isolated to knee with nerve blocks.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 11/03/21

2nd: 06/05/21

Hendra:

1St: 23/07/2019

2nd: 17/08/2019

3rd: 09/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

HARRY ANGEL is a multiple G1 winner and the highest-rated English sprinter to go to stud in 25 years. Harry Angel's oldest progeny are foals of 2020. He is by the very successful sire Dark Angel. Physically this mare is typical of Medaglia d'Oro and suits the depth and quality that Harry angel provides well. Standing on different continents there are no prior examples of Dark Angel or his sons being crossed with Medaglia d'Oro so this mating was done with type the foremost consideration.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned, Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1024

SHADOW

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record :

In foal to Harry Angel: 29.09.2020.

1st dam

WRAITH (AUS 2009f. by Exceed and Excel) Unraced. Dam of 2 foals, 1 to race, 1 winner-

Shadow (AUS 2016f. by Medaglia d'Oro) See below.

Geist (AUS 2017f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 2 wins at 1100m, A\$127,180, in 2020-21, 3d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.2**, ATC P.J. Bell S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, ATC Shooting to Win at Darley H., 4th VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**.

2nd dam

VIRAGE DE FORTUNE (AUS 2002f. by Anabaa) Joint top filly on The 2005-06 Australasian 3YO Classification. 8 wins-5 in succession at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$954,100, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**, Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, BTC Ben's Mitre 10 2YO H., QTC XXXX Gold 2YO H., Sky Channel Hamilton Bowling Club 2YO H., 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr.2**, 3d AJC T.J. Smith S., **Gr.1**, 4th AJC T.J. Smith S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr.1**. Sold for A\$70000 at 2004 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$3400000 at 2007 WI Broodmare Sale. **(covered in 2020 by Impending)**. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Panegyria (AUS 2012f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 1000m, 3d ATC Bowermans Office Furniture P. **(covered in 2020 by Territories)**. Dam of-

Testimonial (AUS 2018f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Placed at 2 in 2020-21, 3d ATC Lonhro P., **L**, 4th ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**.

Subedar (AUS 2016g. by Sepoy) 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$399,365, in 2020-21, VRC World Horse Racing H., ATC St Johns Park Bowling Club H., 2d ATC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, Dulcify S., **L**, Agency Real Estate H., 4th MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**.

Reverse (AUS 2017f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 1000m in 2020-21 in Aust.

(AUS 2019c. by Holler) Deceased

(AUS 2020f. by Sepoy) Attractive. Depth. Balance. Up behind. Offset left fore. Could walk better. Sharp. A-

3rd dam

VIRAGE (AUS 1993f. by Kenmare) Placed at 2 & 3, 2d VATC Kilshery H., BTC Officers Club H. Sold for A\$300000 at 2000 WI Weanling & Broodmare Sale. Sold for A\$200000 at 2003 WI Broodmare Sale.. Dam of 12 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners-

Glasnost (AUS 2001f. by Red Ransom) 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$161,950, VRC Nouvelle Star 2YO Fillies P., MVRC Speed-Mate H., Night Patrol H., ATA H., 2d MRC Love a Show H., VRC Reganza 2YO P., 3d MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, VRC Talindert S., **L**. Sold for A\$100000 at 2003 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale.. Dam of 3 winners-

SLAPSTICK (AUS 2006f. by Anabaa) 2 wins at 1200m, 1600m, A\$248,470, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d Scone RC Inglis Guineas, AJC Miller H., Fosters Wines H. Sold for A\$380000 at 2008 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session One). Sold for A\$450000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$14000 at 2021 WI Inglis Digital March Sale 2 ().. Dam of-

Workdrinks (AUS 2014f. by Fastnet Rock) Winner at 1000m, 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Pluck at Vinery H., 3d ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**. Sold for A\$280000 at 2015 MM National Weanling Sale (Select Weanlings). Sold for A\$460000 at 2016 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). Passed in for A\$320000 at 2018 WI Chairman's Sale Breeding Prospects (j). **(covered in 2020 by Yes Yes Yes)**.

Censor (AUS 2007g. by Elusive Quality) 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1218m to 2000m, A\$176,378, MRC Cecil Godby 2YO H., ATC Pages Events Equipment H., Tooheys New H., VRC Pauline Fogarty & Kenneth Bird H., 2d ATC Co-Ordinated Landscapes H., Fratelli Fresh & Ross Hill Wines H., 3d VRC Henry Bucks S., **L**, 4th MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**. Sold for A\$150000 at 2009 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$30000 at 2011 MM National Racehorse Sale..

Lorna May (AUS 2010f. by Redoute's Choice) Winner at 1300m, A\$127,195, ATC John Ramsay H., 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, MRC Catanach's Jewellers P., ATC Bob Rowles Tribute H., Go the Tahs H., Mark Moran Spirit of Life P., TAB Iphone App H. Sold for A\$550000 at 2012 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). **(covered in 2020 by Brutal)**. Producer.

VIRAGE DE FORTUNE (AUS 2002f. by Anabaa) 8 wins. See below.

Talus (AUS 2005f. by Rock of Gibraltar) Unraced. Passed in for A\$100000 at 2014 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$2000 at 2018 WI Great Southern Weanling & Bloodstock Sale (Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Alpine Eagle)**. Producer.

AVENUE (AUS 2006f. by Anabaa) 8 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$730,413, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, MRC Sportingbet Sprint Series Final S., **L**, Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, Testa Rossa S., **L**, MVRC Brandon Machinery 2YO Fillies P., 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Rubiton S., **Gr.3**, VRC Sofitel Girls Day Out H., 4th VRC Moomba P., **L**. Sold for A\$400000 at 2019 WI Chairman's Sale (Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Deep Field)**. Producer.

Bond (AUS 2013f. by Wanted) Winner at 1000m in Aust. Sold for A\$240000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Cosmic Force)**.

Stormcrusher (AUS 2014f. by Wanted) Unraced. Sold for A\$230000 at 2016 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Session 1). **(covered in 2020 by Lonhro)**.



Lot 1044

SMITTEN

2016 Bay Mare

By Lonhro x Segue



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to ASTERN
LSD - 09/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 8-2:0:0

Prizemoney: \$36,095



WATCH VIDEO



16.2 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered twice by Astern.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2020 - Moderate lameness right fore. Moderate degenerative changes both knees.

BREEDING

2021 - left fore haematoma (19/04/2021)

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 19/03/21

Hendra:

1st: 10/09/2019

2nd: 03/10/2019

3rd: 10/06/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 29/04/21

MATING RATIONALE

ASTERN is a G1 winner by Medaglia d'Oro from the top Exceed And Excel mare Essaouira. His oldest progeny are two-year-olds and include unbeaten, five length Listed winner SERADESS. Smitten, by Lonhro was an obvious mating for Astern as she is a half-sister to the good looking G3 winner ASTORIA by Astern's sire Medaglia d'Oro. Further, Lonhro is a noted cross for Astern's broodmare sire Exceed and Excel.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1044

SMITTEN

Race Record : 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m in 2019-20(covered in 2020 by Astern).

Produce Record :

In foal to Astern (AUS): 09.10.2020.

1st dam

SEGUE (AUS 2008f. by Ad Valorem) 3 wins 1200m to 1250m, ATC Diona Civil Engineering H., Freshmark H., 2d ATC Membership on Sale H., Turf Club H., MRC AC Gouilding Aircon. H., 3d MRC Event Landscaping Solutions H.(covered in 2020 by Astern). Dam of 4 named foals, 3 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

ASTORIA (AUS 2014g. by Medaglia d'Oro) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1600m, \$584,325, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, ATC So You Think at Coolmore 2YO H., 2d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Schwepperversence H., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Eye Liner S., **L**, ATC Events by ATC H., 3d VRC Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Geelong Classic, **L**, BRC Asian Plus H., Cairns Cup, ATC Kogaroo H., Aviary at Randwick H., 4th MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, Sunshine Coast Cup, **L**. Sold for A\$145000 at 2019 MM Gold Coast Summer Racehorse Sale ()..

Caesura (AUS 2015f. by Exceed and Excel) Placed at 3. Sold for A\$80000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1).(covered in 2020 by Pierata).

Smitten (AUS 2016f. by Lonhro) 2 wins. See below.

Across (AUS 2017g. by Medaglia d'Oro) Unraced.

(AUS 2018f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Deceased

(AUS 2020f. by Zoustar) Good size. Light. Refined. Scope. Shallow. Light of bone. Hocks behind. Long pasterns. Strengthened. Some rotation persists. B-

2nd dam

ANTWERP (NZ 1988f. by Sir Tristram) 8 wins 1200m to 2136m, A\$240,870, QTC Metropolitan H., **L**, Murrumbidgee TC Wagga Gold Cup, **L**, AJC Grace Bros H., AB Paterson H., STC Taverner's Castle H., Gnapur H., 2d MVRC WH Stocks S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, VRC Truth P. H., STC Tooheys Draught H., 2WS H., Vain Welter H., 3d QTC Eagle Farm S., **L**, AJC W Duesbury H., Grand Print H., STC Swansea Hotel Social Club H., Cronulla RSL H., 4th MVRC Tesio S., **L**, STC Quick Eze H., **L**, Lord Mayor's Cup, **L**. Sold for NZ\$550000 at 1989 NZB NZ National Yearling Sale (Premier Session).. Sister to **TRISTALOVE** (dam of **VIKING RULER**, **KEMPINSKY**, **LOVETRISTA**, **DIAMOND LIKE**, **Chimeara**), three-quarter-sister to **KAAPSTAD** (dam o), Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**), half-sister to **DON EDUARDO** (dam o), **PERUZZI** (dam of **LUCIDA**, **Flora Danica**), Diamond Smile (dam of **Capital Diamond**), Special Diamond (dam of **Diamond Valores - Vadarian Bullet** (H.K.), **True Excelsior**, **Heart of the Ocean**, **Special Lover**). Dam of eleven named foals, all raced, eight winners, inc:-

VISCOUNT (AUS 1998c. by Quest for Fame) Champion 2YO & 3YO Colt in Australia in 2000-01 & 2001-02. 6 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,378,820, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Champagne S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Bill Stutt S., **Gr.2**, STC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, AJC Sunnyside 2YO H., 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**. Sire.

3rd dam

DIAMOND LOVER (AUS 1982f. by Sticks and Stones) 8 wins 1150m to 1400m, NZ\$102,225, ARC Railway H., **Gr.1**, Counties RC Ramarama Country Inn Sprint H. Half-sister to **OCTAGONAL** (dam o), **KAAPSTAD** (dam o), **MARQUISE** (dam of **SHOWER OF ROSES**, **Markisa**, **Minqar Qaim**), **MOUAWAD**, Nine Carat (dam of **COURT OF JEWELS**), Cotehele House* (dam of **DANEWIN**, **COMMANDS**), La Brillante (dam of **PHILIDOR**). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

TRISTALOVE (NZ 1990f. by Sir Tristram) Head of The 1992-93 NZ 2YO Free H. Joint top filly on The 1993-94 Australasian 3YO Classification. 11 wins-4 at 2-1200m to 2040m, NZ\$29,800, A\$767,640, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Australasian Oaks, **Gr.1**, VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**, John F Feehan S., **Gr.2**, Matamata Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Adelaide Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Schweppes Cup, **L**, Quezette Quality S., ARC New Year Juvenile H., Waikato RC Revel Somervell Video 2YO H., 2d STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.3**, VRC Chester Manifold S., **L**, 4th VRC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Memsie S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Swettenham Stud S., **Gr.3**. Sold for NZ\$250000 at 1992 NZB NZ National Yearling Sale (Premier Session).. Dam of-

LOVETRISTA (AUS 2004f. by Rock of Gibraltar) 3 wins at 1400m, 2400m, NZ\$189,200, Waikato Gold Cup, **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**, Waikato RC James & Annie Sarten Memorial S., **L**, 2d Waikato RC Wentwood Grange 3YO H., 3d New Zealand One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Your Own Home H.(covered in 2020 by Charm Spirit). Producer.

DIAMOND LIKE (AUS 1999f. by Danehill) 5 wins 1000m to 1600m, NZ\$92,450, WRC Lightning H., **L**, ARC New Zealand Bloodstock H., Lion Red Garden Bar H., 2d Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.1**, Rotorua RC Lion Red P., **Gr.3**, ARC Suburban Newspapers H.(covered in 2020 by Almanzor). Dam of-

FOREVER LOVED (NZ 2010f. by High Chaparral) 3 wins 1100m to 1500m, A\$310,980, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., TAB Rewards H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., 3d ATC Vinery Stud S., **Gr.1**, 4th Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**. Sold for NZ\$650000 at 2012 NZB National Yearling Sale (Premier Session).(covered in 2020 by Pierro).

Zenella (NZ 2009f. by Zabeel) 2 wins at 1700m, 2040m, A\$123,835, MVRC Signage Concepts P., 2d BRC Queensland Oaks, **Gr.1**(covered in 2020 by Almanzor). Producer.

Ardeche (NZ 2007f. by Dehere) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$172,800, Scone RC Coolmore H., ATC Ausibrokers ABS Bloodstock H., STC Members 2YO P., 3d BRC Lancaster S., **L**(covered in 2020 by Dundee). Dam of-

True Excelsior (NZ 2014f. by Exceed and Excel) 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, NZ\$8,000, A\$232,250, MVRC Emma Boling P., 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, MRC Spicer Thoroughbreds 2YO H., 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, MVRC Champagne S., **Gr.3**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, MVRC Johnnie Walker P., VRC Wingate Avenue Community H., MVRC City Jeep There and Back 2YO P., 4th SAJC Robert Sangster S., **Gr.1**, VRC Cap d'Antibes S., **L**. Sold for NZ\$450000 at 2016 NZB National Yearling Sale (Premier Session).(covered in 2020 by I Am Invincible).

Heart of the Ocean (NZ 2016f. by Tavistock) Winner at 1400m in 2019-20. 3d Taranaki RC Oaks Prelude, **L**, ARC Dylan & Nitisha Engagement H., Rotorua RC Vandyks H.Sold for NZ\$975000 at 2018 NZB National Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Special Lover (NZ 2012f. by Pins) Placed at 3, 3d SAJC Hill Smith S., **L**. Sold for NZ\$160000 at 2014 NZB National Yearling Sale (Premier Sale).(covered in 2020 by I Am Invincible).



Lot 1053

SONJA

2015 Brown Mare

By Medaglia d'Oro x Fratianne



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to FROSTED
LSD - 09/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 3-0:0:1

Prizemoney: \$5,300



WATCH VIDEO



15.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

Bites in crush.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2019 - Covered twice (cross cover) by Exceed And Excel. NIF. Covered once by Harry Angel. NIF.

2020 - Covered twice by Frosted.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Mild lameness left fore knee. Mild degenerative changes evident on radiographs.

BREEDING

2020 - Start Single Dose Regumate – 40 days.

17/05/2021 - Left hind foot glue

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 31/03/21

2nd: 13/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 23/07/2019

2nd: 17/08/2019

3rd: 16/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

FROSTED is a multiple G1-winning Champion by three-time US Champion Sire Tapit. He is a very good-looking stallion who excelled over a mile and is well-suited to Australian mares. Frosted has made a sensational start to his stud career in both hemispheres. He has five winners in Australia to date including Listed winner and G1-placed INGRATIATING, and G3 winner CLOUDY. There are already 11 Stakes winners including two G1 winners bred on the cross between Frosted's sire Tapit and Medaglia d'Oro's sire El Prado in USA, so we felt this mating had plenty to recommend it. This is a fast-Australian family of the type that seems to be working well with Frosted so far.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1053

SONJA

Race Record : Placed at 3.

Produce Record :

Missed to Harry Angel (Ire) in 2020.

In foal to Frosted (USA): 09.09.2020.

1st dam

FRATIANNE (AUS 2009f. by Lonhro) Winner at 1200m. Sold for A\$185000 at 2017 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares).. Dam of 5 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

Sun Valley (AUS 2014f. by Commands) Raced 3 times. Sold for A\$35000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1).**(covered in 2020 by So You Think)**.

Sonja (AUS 2015f. by Medaglia d'Oro) See below.

TENLEY (AUS 2016f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 3 wins in succession at 2 at 1100m, 1200m, \$399,100, ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, Pierro 2YO P., Twilights Return 2YO P., 2d MVRC Typhoon Tracy S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Antler Luggage Exford P., **L**, 4th VRC AV Kewney S., **Gr.2****(covered in 2020 by Exceed and Excel)**.

Biathlon (AUS 2017f. by Shooting to Win) Unraced **(covered in 2020 by Omaha Beach)**.

BISCAYNE BAY (AUS 2018f. by Sebring) 2 wins at 2 at 1300m, 1400m, \$130,195, in 2020-21, SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, MRC Ladbrokes Easy Form 2YO H., 2d VRC Anzac Day S., **L**. Sold for A\$410000 at 2020 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2019c. by Zoustar)

(AUS 2020f. by Trapeze Artist)

Missed to Zoustar in 2021

2nd dam

Dubai Ice (AUS 1999f. by Danehill) Winner at 1000m, SAJC Collex H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$525000 at 2001 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale.. Dam of eight named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

Avalanches (AUS 2010g. by Street Cry) 7 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 1800m, A\$189,795, Ipswich TC Optus Business Direct H., 2d BRC Gunsynd Classic, **Gr.3**, GCTC Stuart James Memorial H., Bartercard H., Fat Lady Has Sung H., Ipswich TC Sub-Branch RSL H., 3d GCTC Garrards Horse & Hound H.Sold for A\$25000 at 2014 MM Summer Racehorse Sale ()..

3rd dam

SKATING (AUS 1989f. by At Talaq) Top of The 1992-93 Australasian 3YO Classification (1000m - 1400m). 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$1,187,240, AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, STC Winfield Classic, **Gr.1**, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.3**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, Abbotsford Centre Group H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **L**, STC Apple Blossom H., 3d AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Expressway S., **Gr.2**. Dam of eleven named foals, all raced, ten winners, inc:-

Tordean (AUS 1995g. by Naturalism) 9 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1800m, A\$106,515, SAJC Rory's Jester H., 2d SAJC Razzle Dazzle H., Club Ten 3YO H., Go Christmas Racing H., 3d SAJC Da Costa P., **L**, Pride of Ingenue H., Tabcorp H., Empire Ridge 2YO H.

Skates (AUS 1996f. by Danehill) Winner at 2 at 1000m, VATC Birthday Card H., 2d VATC Debutante S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, SAJC Cinderella S., **L**, VATC Bill Adams H., Denise's Joy H., Chaise H., 3d VATC Out of Danger 2YO H.Sold for A\$300000 at 1998 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$400000 at 2002 WI Broodmare Sale.. Dam of-

VANCOUVER (AUS 2012c. by Medaglia d'Oro) Champion 2YO Colt in Australia in 2014-15. 4 wins in succession at 2 1000m to 1200m, A\$2,368,250, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Todman S., **Gr.2**, Canonbury S., **Gr.3**, Breeders' P., **L**, 4th ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**. Sire. Sold for A\$185000 at 2014 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Zali (AUS 1997f. by Danehill) Placed at 3, 2d STC Ansett Australia H.Sold for A\$310000 at 1999 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$400000 at 2002 WI Broodmare Sale.**(covered in 2020 by Star Turn)**. Dam of-

ZAUBERIN (AUS 2005f. by Zabeel) 4 wins 1514m to 1800m, A\$218,918, SAJC Tokyo City Cup, **L**, VRC Flood Appeal H., MVRC Big 6 H., 2d SAJC Port Adelaide Cup, **L**, MRC Winning Edge Presentations H., Moe Cup, 3d Bendigo Cup, **L**, 4th SAJC Lord Reims S., **Gr.3**, Warrnambool Cup, **L****(covered in 2020 by Zoustar)**. Producer.

MURTAJILL (AUS 2004c. by Rock of Gibraltar) Joint second on the 2006-07 Australasian 2YO Classification. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, A\$646,375, AJC Skyline S., **Gr.3**, (1200m course record), Breeders' P., **L**, 2d AJC All Aged S., **Gr.1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr.1**, STC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, STC Silver Slipper S., **Gr.2**, AJC Eskimo Prince S., **L**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, MRC Sir Rupert Clarke S., **Gr.1**, HDF McNeil S., **Gr.3**. Sire.Sold for A\$660000 at 2005 MM Gold Coast National Weanling & Broodmare Sale.



17/05/2021 - Left hind foot prior to application of glue (side)



17/05/2021 - Left hind foot prior to application of glue (front)



Lot 1055

SPECIAL SNAP

2016 Bay Mare

By Shooting to Win x Lobola



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to ASTERN

LSD - 26/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 15-1:7:0

Prizemoney: \$116,950



WATCH VIDEO



16.2 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

Difficult to treat with needles. Use caution.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered twice (cross cover) by Astern. Twins. Ablate one.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Penetrating left eye injury. Responded well to treatment.

2018 - Deep wound to proximal plantar right hind hock. Penicillin/Gentamycin treatment.

2019 - Left hind cannon 20mm full skin thickness cut to caudal-lateral proximal cannon.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 31/03/21

Hendra:

1St: 23/07/2019

2nd: 17/08/2019

3rd: 16/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

ASTERN is a G1 winner by Medaglia d'Oro from the top Exceed And Excel mare Essaouira. His oldest progeny are two-year-olds and include unbeaten, five-length Listed winner SERADESS. This mating was chosen to mix the blood of Shooting To Win's Fairy King male-line with the Sadler's Wells-line of Astern. Fairy King and Sadler's Wells are full brothers and line-breeding to these two has resulted in 64 Stakes winners including eight G1 winners, a notable example being G1 winner HAPPY CLAPPER.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned.** **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1055

SPECIAL SNAP

Race Record : Winner at 2 at 1200m, \$116,950, ATC Shooting to Win at Darley H., 2d ATC TAB H., ANZ Bloodstock News 2YO H., 2020 Hyland Race Colours H.-twice, MRC 2020 Ashley Holloway H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**.

Produce Record :

In foal to Astern (AUS): 26.10.2020.

1st dam

LOBOLA (AUS 2004f. by Anabaa) Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Sold for A\$500000 at 2006 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. **(covered in 2020 by Encryption)**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

RUSAMBO (AUS 2009g. by Elusive Quality) 2 wins at 1200m, \$252,940, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls 2YO P., 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**.

Engagement (AUS 2010f. by Street Cry) 3 wins in succession at 1250m, 1300m, \$139,435, ATC Lynch Contractors H., Big Sports Breakfast H., Instagram H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P., Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Big Sports Breakfast H. **(covered in 2020 by Too Darn Hot)**.

Wedding (AUS 2011f. by Commands) Winner at 1400m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H., ATC Hyland Race Colours P. Sold for A\$370000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares).. Producer.

HANDBAST (AUS 2012g. by Street Cry) 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, \$436,225, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Kia Evening Star H., Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Happy 80th Birthday Stan King H., Dr Joe Vargas H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., Racing Mates H., Kia Evening Star H., Col Crawford Evening Star H., Ranvet Power Formula H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$26000 at 2018 MM Gold Coast Summer Racehorse Sale ().

Chipanda (AUS 2013f. by Sepoy) Winner at 2 at 1200m, \$114,225, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Pierro 2YO P., 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Sold for A\$550000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Deep Field)**.

Special Snap (AUS 2016f. by Shooting to Win) Winner. See below.

Brigantine (AUS 2018c. by Astern) Raced twice.

(AUS 2020c. by Sidestep) Attractive. Athletic. Scope. Shallow. Lightened in condition. Upright. Hocks close. Offset right fore. Active. Best moving. B

2nd dam

LOVE DANCE (NZ 1991f. by Kaapstad) Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, John Andrew Ford H., Avondale JC Western Leader H., 3d Hawkes Bay Plumpton Park Hotel & TAB H., 4th ARC Easter H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sold for NZ\$27500 at 1993 NZB NZ National Yearling Sale (Premier Session). Sold for A\$95000 at 2007 WI Broodmare Sale.. Dam of eleven named foals, seven to race, five winners, inc:-

Global Dance (AUS 2000f. by Spinning World) Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Sold for A\$275000 at 2002 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$140000 at 2004 MM Gold Coast National Weanling & Broodmare Sale. Sold for A\$200000 at 2008 WI Sydney Broodmare Sale (Select Session). Sold for A\$25000 at 2014 MM Patinack Farm Complete Dispersal Sale (). **(covered in 2019 by Bon Hoffa)**. Dam of-

SEE THE WORLD (AUS 2006g. by Danzero) 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Young Professionals in Racing July Sprint H., Westend Mazda H., Endeavour Recycled Clothing H., PKF H., AJC Tie the Knot H., Convention Centre H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, Rob Woodruff H., Congratulations Lonhro H., Ibis Milano Dinner Specials H., AJC Ashcroft H., 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**, Winter Dash H., Theraces.com.au H., AJC Family Membership H., 4th ATC June S., **L**. Sold for A\$120000 at 2008 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale..

Boys on Tour (AUS 2008g. by General Nediym) 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$276,000, BRC Coca-Cola H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Burton & Ryan Property Agents H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sky Racing H., GCTC Sirromet Wines Open H., 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, BRC Members' Cup, **L**. Passed in for A\$220000 at 2010 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Sessions 1 - 4). Sold for A\$60000 at 2013 MM National Racehorse Sale ().

Capital Raising (AUS 2007f. by General Nediym) 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,250, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P., SAJC Super Sunday May 2YO H. Sold for A\$50000 at 2008 MM Winter Weanling Sale. Sold for A\$9000 at 2012 WI Sydney Summer Thoroughbred Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by So You Think)**. Dam of-

GLOBAL THINKING (AUS 2014f. by So You Think) 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$84,100, Southland Guineas, **L**, BOP RC Gartshore H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Bear Morgan at Harcourts H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sold for NZ\$42500 at 2015 NZB National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Sale (). Sold for NZ\$40000 at 2016 NZB National Yearling Sale (Premier Session). Sold for A\$420000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). Sold for A\$300000 at 2021 WI Chairman's Sale (Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Zoustar)**.



Lot 1057

SPIRIT MEDIUM

2016 Bay Mare

By Helmet x Seances



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to **IMPENDING**
LSD - 12/11/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 9-1:1:5

Prizemoney: \$47,445



WATCH VIDEO



15.3 1/2 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered twice by Impending.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2017 - Septic calcaneal bursitis right hock. Arthroscopic surgery and intralesional antibiotic injection performed.

2017 - Corneal ulcer left eye. Treatment tube required. Large devise scar medial canthus.

2018 - Mild lameness right fore. Moderate changes identified right fore knee and moderate sesamoiditis right fore fetlock.

2019 - Moderate degenerative changes left fore knee. Shockwave therapy administered to maintain racing soundness.

2019 - Persistent swelling to left hind tendon sheath. Radiograph left hind fetlock and ultrasound tendon sheath. Mild arthritis of the fetlock and synovitis noted to fetlock and tendon sheath.

2020 - Left fore lameness. Radiographs revealed degenerative joint disease.

BREEDING

No significant issues in Breeding with Godolphin

| VACCINATIONS | Duvaxyn EHV: | Hendra: | TetStr (2in1): |
|--------------|---------------|--------------------------|---------------------|
| | 1st: 21/04/21 | 1St: 13/08/2019 | Booster: 05/01/2018 |
| | | 2nd: 10/09/2019 | |
| | | 3rd: 09/05/2020 | |
| | | Annual Booster: 30/04/21 | |

MATING RATIONALE

IMPENDING is a dual G1-winning son of Lonhro from champion filly Mnemosyne. His oldest progeny are yearlings which have sold to \$250,000 and are averaging over five times his \$20,000 service fee. This mare has a double cross of Danehill, so the outcross that Impending offered is appealing in the mating. The mating also repeats the very successful Lonhro/Exceed And Excel cross responsible for G1 winner BOUNDING. The resulting double cross of Canny Lad in the potential foal is also an interesting element to the mating.

LOT 1057

SPIRIT MEDIUM

Race Record : Winner at 2 at 1300m, 2d Swan Hill JC Elvstroem 2YO Classic, 3d MRC Ladbrokes Info Hub 2YO H.

Produce Record :

In foal to Impending (AUS): 12.11.2020.

1st dam

SEANCES (AUS 1999f. by Canny Lad) 5 wins at 1200m, 1400m, \$260,000, STC Millie Fox S., **L**, VRC Moet & Chandon H., STC Rooty Hill RSL Club & Resort H., AJC Waverley College Centenary P., 2d STC Makinson & d'Apice Series H., AJC Thakral Holdings Bob Hawke H., 3d STC Wenona Girl H. Dam of 12 foals, 11 to race, 9 winners-

RENAISSANCE (AUS 2005f. by Lonhro) 6 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, \$234,630, AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.2**, St Johns Park H., STC Canterbury Event Centre H., Freeway Hotel Artarmon H., 7 Steel Buildings Solutions H., 2d Hawkesbury RC Darley Crown, **L**. Sold for A\$45000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Spirit of Boom)**. Producer.

Ouija (AUS 2006f. by Viscount) 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, 2d STC Freeway Hotel Pool Competition H., AJC Busby P., 3d AJC Daily Telegraph H., Oamm P. Sold for A\$70000 at 2016 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$100000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Flying Artie)**. Dam of 3 winners-

WHISKEY NEAT (AUS 2016g. by Denman) Second Leading NZ 2YO Male on 2018-19 International Ratings. 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1200m, \$317,657, ARC Eclipse S., **Gr.3**, Levin RC Vets on Riverbank 2YO H., 2d Waikato RC Waikato Equine Veterinary Centre S., **L**, HKJC Mount Kellett H., Mauritius H., Magnolia H., Glenealy H., Gillies H., Sapphire H., 3d HKJC Chengdu H. Sold for A\$72500 at 2017 MM National Weanling Sale (Book 1 Weanlings). Sold for NZ\$220000 at 2018 NZB National Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Still (AUS 2008f. by Commands) 2 wins at 2 at 1010m, 1213m, MRC New Morningside Nissan P. Sold for A\$70000 at 2014 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$6000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares).. Producer.

SESSIONS (AUS 2009c. by Lonhro) 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$551,950, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**, Onemoremore First Crop H., N&A Fruit Distributors H., CFMEU Mining & Energy H., RAAF H., 2d ATC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., 3d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hollywood Fashion Secrets H., 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Shorts H., **Gr.2**. Sire.

HAUNTED (AUS 2014g. by Lonhro) 7 wins-3 in succession-1100m to 1400m, \$470,290, to 2019-20, MRC Village S., **L**, Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., VRC Star of the Realm H., Ballarat TC Haymarket H., 2d MRC Regal Roller S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, VRC Heritage H., Brian Beattie H., 3d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Bob Hoysted H., **L**, MRC Testa Rossa S., **L**, ATC Jockeys Reunion H., VRC Grinders Coffee Roasters H., Yuletide H., MRC Blue Star Print Group H. Sold for A\$160000 at 2020 MM National Racehorse Sale ().

Spirit Medium (AUS 2016f. by Helmet) Winner. **(covered in 2020 by Impending)**.

2nd dam

SPIRIT (AUS 1993f. by Danehill) Raced once. Dam of six foals, four to race, all winners-

UNWORLDLY (AUS 1997f. by Quest for Fame) Champion 3YO Filly in Australia in 2000-01. Top filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 3YO Classification. 5 wins-2 at 2 and 3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, A\$466,440, AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Exchange Hotel Balmain 2YO H., STC Link Printing 2YO H., 3d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**.

GORDO (AUS 1998g. by Brief Truce) 7 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1500m, A\$536,125, STC Shannon H., **Gr.2**, Frederick Clissold S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Tramway H., **Gr.3**, VATC Tupperware Cup, **L**, STC Sydney Markets & Lidcombe RSL H., AJC Narellan Sand Soil & Garden Supplies H., 2d VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, CMP & KPMG H., 3d AJC Epsom H., **Gr.1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **L**, BTC Dooley's Hotel H., QTC Red Bull H., STC Daily Telegraph Newspaper H., 4th STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**.

SEANCES (AUS 1999f. by Canny Lad) 5 wins. See below.

Daemons - Sikander (H.K.) (AUS 2002g. by Quest for Fame) 3 wins-1 at 2-1600m to 2200m, A\$84,550, HK\$1,531,500, AJC Pine 2YO H., HKJC Crooked Harbour H., Broom H., 2d AJC Blue Plume H., HKJC Hong Kong Shipowners Association Cup, 3d QTC TJ Smith Classic, **Gr.1**.



Lot 1082

TERROIR

2015 Chestnut Mare

By Animal Kingdom x Vintner



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to HARRY ANGEL
LSD - 01/11/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 9-1:1:5

Prizemoney: \$47,445



WATCH VIDEO



16.2 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered three times by Harry Angel.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Mild lameness right hind. Radiograph right hind fetlock with large old P1 chip at plantar - Medial aspect.

BREEDING

2021 - Ongoing greasy heel both fronts & right hind.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 08/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 03/07/2019

2nd: 27/07/2019

3rd: 11/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 08/12/2016

MATING RATIONALE

HARRY ANGEL is a multiple G1 winner and the highest-rated English sprinter to go to stud in 25 years. Harry Angel's oldest progeny are foals of 2020. He is by the very successful sire Dark Angel. This mating was chosen to match this typical, tall scopey Animal Kingdom mare with the neat, strong, very attractive Harry Angel. Very much an outcross pedigree.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1082

TERROIR

Race Record : Winner at 1200m.

Produce Record :

In foal to Harry Angel (IRE): 01.11.2020.

1st dam

VINTNER (AUS 2001f. by Hennessy) 4 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1416m, \$172,820, VRC Maybe Mahal P., **L**, SAJC Become a Member 2YO H., Malaysia Airlines H., 2d SAJC Auraria S., **Gr.3**, CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, Morphettville Guineas, **L**, Haigh's Chocolates H., 3d MVRC Timbercorp Mile H., RACV Business Insurance H. Sold for A\$95000 at 2003 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$6000 at 2016 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares).. Dam of 10 named foals, 6 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

FITOU (AUS 2011f. by Street Cry) 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, \$247,335, Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, ATC Segenhoe Cup, Cellarbrations H., 2d Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au H. **(covered in 2020 by Brazen Beau)**.

(AUS2019f. by Ribchester (IRE)) Great depth. Solid. Quite offset-left fore more. Walker. Nice filly. A-

(AUS)2020c. by Exceed And Excel) Attractive. Solid. Great depth. Hocks close. Small feet. Great attitude. A-

Vendanges (AUS 2013f. by Lonhro) Raced once. Sold for A\$62000 at 2017 WI Melbourne Spring Thoroughbred Sale (). Sold for A\$1500 at 2020 WI Inglis Digital May Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Brutal)**.

Terroir (AUS 2015f. by Animal Kingdom) Winner. See below.

Board of Rites (AUS 2016f. by Bernardini) Unraced. Sold for A\$50000 at 2018 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Thronum)**.

Vincenzo (AUS 2018c. by Real Impact) Unraced. Passed in for A\$45000 at 2020 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Book 1). Sold for A\$20000 at 2020 WI Inglis Digital July Sale (). Sold for A\$20000 at 2020 WI Melbourne Gold Yearling Sale ()..

(AUS 2019c. by Foxwedge) . Sold for A\$11000 at 2021 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Showcase Session)..

2nd dam

DANE VINTAGE (AUS 1996f. by Danzero) Unraced. Sold for A\$40000 at 1998 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$90000 at 2001 WI Broodmare Sale. Sold for A\$500 at 2012 WI Sydney Summer Thoroughbred Sale ().. Dam of nine foals, five to race, four winners-

VINTNER (AUS 2001f. by Hennessy) 4 wins. See below.

Perfect Drop (AUS 2003f. by Quest for Fame) 3 wins in succession 1400m to 1800m, A\$288,350, AJC Lawler Financial Services H., STC Golden Slipper Day H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, AJC Adrian Knox S., **Gr.3**, 3d STC Cronulla Cinema H. Sold for A\$85000 at 2005 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$720000 at 2008 WI Sydney Broodmare Sale (Select Session). Sold for A\$80000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Passed in for A\$12000 at 2018 WI Great Southern Weanling & Bloodstock Sale (Broodmares).. Producer.

Vintage Blend (AUS 2007f. by Cape Cross) Unraced. Sold for A\$220000 at 2009 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$46000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares).. Dam of-

CELLARMAN (AUS 2013g. by Mossman) 9 wins-1 at 2 and 3 in succession-1400m to 1600m, A\$611,250, to 2019-20, ATC Doncaster Prelude H., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Wintergarden S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, ATC Slipperstyle H., 100th Birthday Louisa Baxter H., Sydney Markets Foundation H., Boxing Day at Randwick H., TAB Rewards H., Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Carrington S., **L**, Schweppes 2YO H., 3d ATC Festival S., **Gr.3**, Tab.com.au H., Boxing Day at Randwick H., 4th ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Ajax S., **Gr.2**, BRC Wayne Wilson P., **L**. Sold for A\$70000 at 2014 MM National Weanling Sale (Select Weanlings). Sold for A\$90000 at 2015 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Session 1)..

CELLARGIRL (AUS 2014f. by More Than Ready) 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$254,925, BRC Bill Carter S., **L**, Golden Finch Lawns 2YO H., Bundaberg Rum H., 2d BRC QScan Radiology Clinics H., My Home Improvements Qld H., 3d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Sold for A\$90000 at 2016 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by The Autumn Sun)**.

Cellarmaid (AUS 2016f. by Husson) 3 wins 1350m to 2030m, A\$179,200, in 2019-20, BRC Superior Pak H., Gallopers Sports Club P., TAB H., 2d BRC The Roses, **Gr.2**, GCTC Gold Edition H., BRC Country Music Weekend P., GCTC Play Gold Coast H., 3d BRC City to Surf P. Sold for A\$80000 at 2018 MM Tasmanian Yearling Sale ()..

Vintage Quality (AUS 2008f. by Elusive Quality) Unraced. Sold for A\$7000 at 2012 WI Sydney Summer Thoroughbred Sale (). Passed in for A\$17500 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Passed in at 2019 WI Inglis Digital Monthly April Sale ().. Dam of-

Lady Loire (AUS 2016f. by Not a Single Doubt) Winner at 2 at 1200m, 2d MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., SAJC Heineken 3 H., 3d SAJC Morphettville Guineas, **L**, MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost 2YO H. Sold for A\$240000 at 2018 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Blue Point)**.

Benatina (AUS 2011f. by Bernardini) Unplaced. Sold for A\$11000 at 2013 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$65000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Sold for A\$100000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Sold for A\$155000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). Sold for A\$55000 at 2020 WI Sydney Broodmare Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by So You Think)**.



Lot 1093

TIKI BAR

2014 Chestnut Mare

By Sepoy x Key Bar Nights



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to HOLLER
LSD - 12/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 6-1:3:0

Prizemoney: \$57,200



WATCH VIDEO



16.2 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

Twitch Warning.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2018 - Covered three times by Frosted. Foal died 2 days after birth.
2019 - Covered four times (includes cross cover) by Brazen Beau. NIF
2020 - Covered once by Holler.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2017 - Large corneal ulcer right eye. Ulcer resected and pedicle graft performed.

BREEDING

No significant issues in Breeding with Godolphin

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 19/02/21
2nd: 21/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 17/07/2019
2nd: 13/08/2019
3rd: 08/05/2020
Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 06/09/2019

MATING RATIONALE

HOLLER is a G1-winning son of Commands from a Strategic mare from the immediate family of leading sire Written Tycoon. His oldest progeny are two-year-olds. Sepoy's best progeny include multiple G1 winner ALIZEE are from Danehill-line mares so it made sense to send this mare to a Danehill-line stallion. He suits the mare physically and on temperament.

LOT 1093

TIKI BAR

Race Record : Winner at 1300m, ATC Hawkesbury Race Club Motel P., 2d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H., Pegasus Supply Solutions H.

Produce Record :

(AUS 2019 Br. or Gr.f. foaled 06/10/2019. by Frosted) Died.
Missed to Brazen Beau in 2020.
In foal to Holler (AUS): 12.09.2020.

1st dam

KEY BAR NIGHTS (AUS 2004f. by Anabaa) 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$155,600, QTC Sir Douglas Wadley P., **L**, BTC The Mask H., 2d BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.2**, Home Buyers' Doomben Horseshoe 2YO H., 3d Toowoomba TC XXXX Trophy Quality H. Sold for A\$185000 at 2006 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$270000 at 2009 MM Gold Coast August Sale (Supplementaries). Sold for A\$360000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by So You Think)**. Dam of 8 named foals, all raced, 6 winners, inc:-

BARBED (AUS 2010g. by Canny Lad) 3 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1250m, \$320,690, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Canterbury Classic, **L**, Tab.com.au 2YO H., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Scone RC Oriensia S., **L**, ATC APN Outdoor H., 3d Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Lee Curtis & Chris Waller Racing 4tracks4kids Welter H., 4th ATC Maurice McCarten S., **Gr.3**, Star Kingdom S., **Gr.3**, Lightning H., **L**, Brian Crowley S., **L**.

Calvados (AUS 2011f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Winner at 2 at 1100m. Sold for A\$130000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$375000 at 2016 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Russian Revolution)**.

Ransack (AUS 2012f. by Lonhro) Winner at 950m. Sold for A\$30000 at 2015 MM Spring Racehorse Sale (). Sold for A\$85000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Stratum Star)**.

Soiree (AUS 2013f. by Lonhro) Winner at 1200m. Sold for A\$100000 at 2017 WI Melbourne December Thoroughbred Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Hellbent)**.

Tiki Bar (AUS 2014f. by Sepoy) Winner. See below.

Kylix (AUS 2015f. by Lonhro) Raced once. Sold for A\$30000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Starspangledbanner)**.

Askebar (AUS 2018f. by Astern) Raced once. Sold for A\$100000 at 2020 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Book 1).. (AUS 2020f. by Russian Revolution)

2nd dam

Huntington Girl (AUS 1987f. by Black Zephyr) 8 wins-2 at 2-900m to 1300m, A\$101,250, QTC Seeker's Gold Welter H., BADC Youngsters Cons H., Tingo Tango H., Bengalla Lad H., QTC Pacific Prince H., 2d BADC Doomben Mini Nugget S., Noholme H., Flying H., 3d AJC Analie H., **L**, STC Birthday Card H., **L**, BADC Prince Ruling H., QTC First Settlers Flying H., 4th BADC Stakes H., **L**. Sold for A\$92000 at 2007 MM Gold Coast National Select Broodmare Sale.. Dam of fifteen named foals, all raced, fourteen winners, inc:-

Grouse Lane (AUS 1993f. by Sea Road) 9 wins 1006m to 1350m, A\$136,495, QTC Global Television Quality H., Golden Garter H., BTC Kennards Hire H., Rengain Con H., 2d BTC The Arena Mega Musical Flying H., 3d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, Chief de Beers H., Qld Tatt's RC Parcel Post H., QTC Mitsubishi H. Sold for A\$27000 at 2007 MM Gold Coast National Select Broodmare Sale.. Dam of-

PRINCESS MARGARET (AUS 2001f. by Spectrum) 9 wins-7 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$255,550, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Country Cup, 2d QTC Members H., 3d QTC Outdoor Furniture Specialist H., Petrol Boutiques H. Sold for A\$230000 at 2007 MM Gold Coast National Select Broodmare Sale. Sold for A\$36000 at 2014 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$30000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares).. Dam of-

Show a Prince (AUS 2008g. by Show a Heart) 2 wins at 2 at 1110m, 1200m, A\$186,700, BRC Mittys 2YO H., Fifi & Jules 2YO H., 2d BRC Skyracing.tv 2YO H., 3d BRC Gold Edition P., **L**. Sold for A\$110000 at 2010 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Sessions 1 - 4)..

Show a Princess (AUS 2009f. by Show a Heart) Unraced. Dam of-

OVER EXPOSURE (AUS 2014g. by Rothesay) 5 wins 1050m to 1600m, A\$383,875, to 2020-21, SAJC CS Hayes Memorial Cup, **L**, VRC Furphy Refreshing Ale Trophy H., SAJC Darley in Victoria H., Australian Trainers Association H., 2d SAJC RA Lee S., **Gr.3**, Adelaide Guineas, **L**, Darley Stallions H., 3d VRC Kennedy H., MVRC Sporting Globe After Last P., SAJC Adelaide Cup Raceday H., 4th BRC Bernborough H., **L**, SAJC HC Nitschke S., **L**. Sold for A\$75000 at 2016 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 2)..

DYNAMIC LOVE (AUS 1997f. by Brave Warrior) 7 wins-4 at 2 and 3 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$754,595, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, STC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Classic, GCTC 2YO Fillies Superbowl Final, Toowoomba TC Fitton Insurance Hopeful 2YO P., Super Bowl 2000 Quality 2YO H., 2d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, QTC CE McDougall S., Dane Ripper H., BTC Starlet 2YO H., 3d VATC Sandown S., **Gr.3**, How Now S., **L**, VRC Network Ten Welter H., QTC Jameson's Irish Whiskey 2YO H., Golden Garter H., 4th AJC Villiers S., **Gr.2**. Sold for A\$25000 at 1999 Nugget Gris Yearling Sales . Sold for A\$450000 at 2002 WI Broodmare Sale.. Dam of-

Excellent Dancer - Shaolin Soldier (Sing.) (AUS 2005g. by Exceed and Excel) 11 wins at 1200m, 1400m, A\$10,815, 144,192Rgt., S\$452,375 in Aust., Malaysia and Singapore, 2d Perak Gold Vase, **L**, Selangor TC Kenilworth Cup, 4th Selangor TC Sports Toto Supreme Challenge Trophy, **L**.

Love Somebody (AUS 2008f. by Fastnet Rock) Placed at 2 & 3, 2d ATC Ascot Club H., Patinack Farm P. Sold for A\$22000 at 2012 WI Sydney Spring Thoroughbred Sale (Main). Sold for A\$50000 at 2013 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Mares). Sold for A\$28000 at 2015 WI Great Southern Weanling & Bloodstock Sale (Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by War Decree)**. Dam of-

MATCHMAKER (NZ 2017f. by Makfi) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, NZ\$50,050, A\$126,300, to 2020-21, ATC PJ Bell S., **Gr.3**, CJC Canterbury Belle S., **L**, Barney Knudsen 2YO S., 2d ATC Bonnie Miller H., CJC Zilco S., 3d Ashburton RC John Grigg S., **Gr.3**.



Lot 1108

VANISHES

2016 Bay Mare

By Exceed and Excel x Abduction



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to HARRY ANGEL
LSD - 25/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Unraced



WATCH VIDEO



15.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Harry Angel. Twins. Ablate one.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Radiograph right hock. Slab fracture central tarsal bone. Retired from racing programme following prolonged rest and rehabilitation. Maintains paddock soundness.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 04/03/2021
2nd: 06/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 09/07/2019
2nd: 01/08/2019
3rd: 12/05/2020

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

Annual Booster: 29/04/2021

MATING RATIONALE

HARRY ANGEL is a multiple G1 winner and the highest-rated English sprinter to go to stud in 25 years. Harry Angel's oldest progeny are foals of 2020. He is by the very successful sire Dark Angel. The cross between Harry Angel's sire Dark Angel with mares by Exceed And Excel has already been successful producing G2 winner and G1-placed BIRCHWOOD and Listed winner DARK LIBERTY from limited opportunities thus far.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1108

VANISHES

Race Record : Unraced (covered in 2020 by Harry Angel).

Produce Record :

In foal to Harry Angel (IRE): 25.09.2020.

1st dam

ABDUCTION (AUS 2011f. by Street Cry) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, \$189,425, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**(covered in 2020 by Microphone). Half-sister to **RETRIEVE, REPARATIONS**, Silent Demand (dam of **SongforJohnmichael**). Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Vanishes (AUS 2016f. by Exceed and Excel) See below.

Raison d'Étre (AUS 2017f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, ATC Bowermans Commercial Furniture H., 2d ATC Bisley Workwear 2YO P., 3d ATC Bowermans Furniture H.

Abenaki (AUS 2018f. by Teofilo) Raced once.

Sequestered (AUS 2019f. by Pierro) **Big. Active. Solid. Great scope. Depth. Long pasterns. Could walk better. Lovely filly. A-** (AUS 2020f. by Exceed and Excel) **Good size. Attractive. Scope. Upright. Hocks close. Back at knee. Offset right fore. Active. Bridged both. Quality. B+**

2nd dam

HOLD TO RANSOM* (USA 2000f. by Red Ransom) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Sandringham H., **L**, Newmarket Quince 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 3d Ascot Gerrard Investment Management 2YO S., Newmarket Chippenham Lodge Stud 2YO S., 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3** Half-sister to **BLINGO, Market's Best**, Hear My Cry (dam of **Dandy's Beano**), North East Bay (dam of **PRINCE BISHOP**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RETRIEVE (AUS 2007g. by Rahy) Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 11 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3320m, \$1,138,620, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Lingfield Weatherbys Bloodstock Insurance S., MRC Abdul H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newbury Steventon S., **L**, MVRC Become an MVRC Member 2YO H., VRC Pauline Fogarty & Kenneth Bird H., 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sold for £12000 at 2016Cheltenham April Sale. Sold for £800 at 2016Autumn Horses-in-Training Sale..

REPARATIONS (AUS 2008g. by Exceed and Excel) 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1440m, \$507,576, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, John Dillon H., **L**, Champagne Pommery Masters Awards H., Patinack Farm H., Le Pine Funerals H., PFD Food Services H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Straight Six H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Thomas Sabo P., 4th MRC John Dillon S., **L**.

ABDUCTION (AUS 2011f. by Street Cry) 2 wins. See above.

Gallwitz (AUS 2012f. by Bernardini) Unraced. Sold for A\$320000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). (covered in 2020 by Savabeel). Dam of-

Luce del Sole (AUS 2017f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Unplaced. Sold for NZ\$100000 at 2019 NZB National Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Most Impressive (NZ 2018f. by Exceed and Excel) Unraced. Sold for NZ\$500000 at 2020 NZB National Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(NZ 2019f. by Savabeel) . Sold for A\$400000 at 2021 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(NZ 2020c. by Savabeel)

3rd dam

Wassifa (GB 1988f. by Sure Blade) 4 wins 1m to 11f in GB and U.S.A, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Churchill Downs Capital Holding Mile H., **L**. Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BLINGO (USA 2009g. by Artie Schiller) 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, \$474,348, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.2**, La Puente S., **L**, Belmont 1m a Banker S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Oceanside S., **L**. Sold for US\$80000 at 2010September Yearling Sale..

HOLD TO RANSOM* (USA 2000f. by Red Ransom) 2 wins. See above.

Market's Best (USA 1999f. by Marquetry) 6 wins 5½f to 8½f, \$127,217, Woodlands Park Miss Kansas City H., 3d Arapahoe Baby Doe H., **L**, Woodlands Park Miss Kansas City H. Dam of-

North East Bay (USA 2001f. by Prospect Bay) Raced once. Dam of 6 winners-

PRINCE BISHOP (IRE 2007g. by Dubawi) Champion Older Horse in UAE in 2015 (Int.). 11 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 2414m, £4,507,728 in GB, France and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**-twice, Floodlit S., **L**, Meydan Al Naboodah Travel & Tourism H., 2d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix des Fontaines, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**-twice, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.2**. Sold for £80000 at 2007December Foals Sale..



Lot 1109

VAUJANY

2016 Brown Mare

By Lonhro x Portillo



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to STREET BOSS
LSD - 22/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Unraced



WATCH VIDEO



15.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Street Boss. Twins. Ablate one.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Large (10cm) laceration/skin flap over left hock. Exposure of the superficial digital flexor tendon and damage to lateral attachment to the calcaneus. Surgical exploration and debridement and bursoscopy performed. Extensive period of healing required (11 months).

2018 - Second surgery required for bony sequestrum on the caudolateral calcaneus. Retired from racing programme.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 01/03/21

2nd: 04/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 09/07/2019

2nd: 01/08/2019

3rd: 12/05/2020

Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

STREE BOSS is a high-class proven stallion who is enjoying his best-ever season with G1 winners ANAMOE and ELITE STREET as well as G2 winner ARCADED. ARCADED's dam, Gloriette is by Lonhro, the sire of Vaujany. This well-bred mare has been mated on the cross that produced multiple G2 winner and G1-placed OSBORNE BULLS whilst the reverse cross produced G1 winner LYRE.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1109

VAUJANY

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record :

In foal to Street Boss (USA): 22.09.2020.

1st dam

PORTILLO (AUS 2005f. by Red Ransom) 3 wins-2 at 2-1100m to 1400m, \$676,275, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, 3d STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, AJC Furious S., **Gr.2**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, 4th STC Reising S., **Gr.2**, Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Widden S., **L**. Sold for A\$850000 at 2007 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale.. Three-quarter-sister to **SNOW ALERT**, half-sister to **SNOWLAND** (dam o), **SNIPPETSON** (dam o), **Freeze** (dam o), **Snowden**, Snowgums (dam of **Adelong**). Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 4 winners-

Aspen (AUS 2010f. by Exceed and Excel) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1350m, ATC Liverpool Chamber of Commerce 2YO H., 3d ATC Australian Turf Club H. (covered in 2020 by Blue Point). Dam of 2 winners-

Stormy Mountain* (IRE 2017f. by Dark Angel) 2 wins at 1408m, 1600m in 2020 in GB and France, 3d Chantilly 2020 Prix du Paddock, 4th Craon 2020 Prix du Haras de la Haie Neuve le Brivido, **L**. Sold for €75000 at 2020December Breeding Stock Sale..

Larkspur Run (AUS 2018f. by Shamardal) Winner at 2 at 1300m in 2020-21, 2d ATC Stud & Stable Staff Awards 2YO H., Iron Jack 2YO P.

(AUS 2019f. by Lonhro) Good sized. Attractive. Scope. Hocks close. Bridged both. Nice profile. Could walk better. B+

(AUS 2020f. by Lonhro) Good sized. Attractive. Scope. Roach-back. Hocks close. Offset. Bridged both. Nice Profile. Could walk better. B+

GHISONI (AUS 2012f. by Lonhro) 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1400m, \$401,325, ATC Surround S., **Gr.2**, BRC Glenlogan Park S., **Gr.3**, ATC Watagan Grange H., TAB Rewards P, 2d Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, Geelong RC Rosemont Stud S., **L**, 3d Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **Gr.3** (covered in 2020 by I Am Invincible). Dam of-

Renosu (AUS 2019c. by Exceed and Excel) Attractive. Sold. Depth. Active. Up behind. Roach-back. Offset – right fore more – tracking well. Awkward tail carriage persists. Athletic. Quality. Presence. A

(AUS 2020c. by Exceed and Excel) Good sized. Attractive. Scope. Head-up. Hocks behind. Base narrow. Offset both. Straight both. B

La Parva (AUS 2015f. by Lonhro) Winner at 2 at 1000m (covered in 2020 by Microphone). Dam of-

(AUS 2020f. by Exceed and Excel) Attractive. Depth. Scope. Feet. Quite offset left fore. Bridged left fore. Quality filly. A

Vaujany (AUS 2016f. by Lonhro) See below. (covered in 2020 by Street Boss)

Andermatt (AUS 2017g. by Snitzel) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$142,340, to 2020-21, ATC Chandon H., 2d ATC Darley 2YO H., 3d ATC Fireball S., **L**, 4th BRC Mick Dittman P, **L**.

Camplin (AUS 2018f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Placed at 2 in 2020-21.

2nd dam

SNOWDRIFT* (FR 1994f. by Polish Precedent) Placed at 2 in France. Sold for £10000 at 1997December Mares Sales (Mixed sale). Sold for A\$1500000 at 2005 WI Broodmare Sale. Sold for A\$775000 at 2010 WI Sydney Easter Broodmare Sale (Select Session).. Half-sister to **Flurry*** (dam of **FIDELIO'S MIRACLE**, **SNOW ALERT**), Snow Peak* (dam of **FRANCALETTA ASSET**), Freeze Frame (dam of **GRAND REPORTER - CLASSIC PARTNER** (H.K.), **Damdams**), Climbing High (dam of **ADAMILE**), Dulceata (dam of **MYBOYCHARLIE***). Dam of 14 named foals, 11 to race, 10 winners, inc:-

SNOWLAND (AUS 1999c. by Snippets) 9 wins-6 at 2, 3 in succession-870m to 1200m, \$1,140,660, AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, Up & Coming S., **Gr.2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr.3**, AJC Canonbury S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, AJC Empire Link 2YO H., NSW Tatt's RC Eastlakes 2YO H., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Breeders' P, **L**, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Sold for A\$90000 at 2001 MM Gold Coast Yearlings ..

PORTILLO (AUS 2005f. by Red Ransom) 3 wins. See above.

SNIPPETSON (AUS 2001c. by Snippets) 4 wins 1100m to 1400m, \$247,325, STC Eskimo Prince H., **L**, Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Winning Edge Presentations Cup H., AJC Whatton Manor H., 2d AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, AJC Maytag P.H., 4th STC Theo Marks S., **Gr.2**. Sire. Sold for A\$550000 at 2003 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale..

Freeze (AUS 2000c. by Marscay) Winner at 1100m, AJC Rockdale H., 2d AJC Brian Crowley S., **L**, Safilo Eyewear H., STC West Tigers 2YO H. Sire. Sold for A\$400000 at 2002 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale..

Snowden (AUS 2002g. by Octagonal) 3 wins 1000m to 1121m, \$121,400, AJC Friday the 13th at the Farm H., Lorikeet H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Widden S., **L**, STC Australia Day Welter H. Sold for A\$300000 at 2004 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale..

Adelie (AUS 2010f. by Red Ransom) 2 wins at 1000m, 1100m (covered in 2020 by Deep Field). Dam of-

Sacred Snow (AUS 2017f. by Redoute's Choice) Winner at 1400m in 2020-21. Sold for A\$400000 at 2019 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Ice Shelf (AUS 2015g. by Redoute's Choice) Raced 3 times.

Antarctic (AUS 2018c. by Snitzel) Unraced. Sold for A\$140000 at 2020 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2020c. by Russian Revolution)

Snowgums (AUS 2008f. by Redoute's Choice) Winner at 1200m. Sold for A\$440000 at 2013 WI Sydney Easter Broodmare Sale (Super Select Session).. Dam of 2 winners-

Adelong (AUS 2015f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 6 wins-3 in succession-at 1100m, 1200m, \$275,935, in 2019-20, ATC Hyland Boxing Day Sale H., Iron Jack H., Catanachs Sprint H., Scone RC Vinery Stud H., 2d ATC Schweppes H., TAB H., 3d ATC Ortensia S., **L**, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**.

Snow Surrender (AUS 2013f. by Sepoy) Placed at 2 & 3, 2d SAJC Schweppes P. Sold for A\$270000 at 2015 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). (covered in 2020 by Russian Revolution). Dam of-

Rastelli (AUS 2018f. by Street Boss) Unraced. Sold for A\$70000 at 2020 MM Adelaide Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Snow Falcon (AUS 2019f. by Lonhro)

(AUS 2020c. by Rubick)



Lot 1112

VIVARO

2016 Bay Mare

By Exceed and Excel x Occitan



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to FROSTED
LSD - 03/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 10-2:3:1

Prizemoney: \$107,165



WATCH VIDEO



15.2 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Frosted.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2020 - History of intermittent lameness left fore with moderate changes evident in knees.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 12/03/21

2nd: 4/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 10/09/2019

2nd: 03/10/2019

3rd: 06/06/2020

Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 29/12/2017

MATING RATIONALE

FROSTED is a multiple G1-winning Champion by three-time US Champion Sire Tapit. He is a very good-looking stallion who excelled over a mile and is well-suited to Australian mares. Frosted has made a sensational start to his stud career in both hemispheres. He has five winners in Australia to date including Listed winner and G1-placed INGRATIATING, and G3 winner CLOUDY. The prospective foal of this mating will be bred on the same cross as CLOUDY and Stakes-placed Frost Flowers, both by Frosted out of Exceed And Excel mares.

LOT 1112

VIVARO

Race Record : 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, \$107,165, to 2019-20, MVRC 2020 Leneva Park H., 2d MVRC Schweppes We Get Golf 2YO P., 3d MVRC 2020 Ladbrokes 55 Second Challenge H.

Produce Record :

In foal to Frosted (USA): 03.10.2020.

1st dam

OCCITAN (AUS 2011f. by Street Cry) Winner at 2 at 1000m, ATC TAB Rewards 2YO P.Sold for A\$75000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Passed in for A\$90000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Shalaa)**. Dam of 3 named foals, 1 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Vivaro (AUS 2016f. by Exceed and Excel) 2 wins. **(Covered in 2020 by Frosted)**

Hellatan (AUS 2017f. by Helmet) Unraced. Sold for A\$1500 at 2018 MM National Weanling Sale (Book 1 Weanlings)..

Provencal (AUS 2018f. by Extreme Choice) Unraced. Sold for A\$90000 at 2020 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2019c. by Invader) . Sold for A\$100000 at 2021 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2020c. by Brave Smash)

2nd dam

Segolene (AUS 2005f. by Lonhro) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$84,780, Illawarra TC Colemans Fencing 2YO Classic, 3d MRC Debutant S., **L**, STC Freeway Republic Beer H., 4th VRC Ottawa S., **L**. Sold for A\$80000 at 2017 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$32100 at 2020 MM Rosemont Stud Exclusive Online Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Kermadec)**. Dam of eight named foals, seven to race, six winners, inc:-

Berrichon (AUS 2010f. by New Approach) 2 wins at 1300m, 1540m in Aust. Sold for A\$20000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Santos)**.

Occitan (AUS 2011f. by Street Cry) Winner. See below.

Fragonard (AUS 2013f. by New Approach) 5 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$262,435, ATC TAB Rewards H., MVRC Dr Sheahan P., MRC Le Pine Funerals H., 2d VRC Miltys H., MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., Pancare Foundation H., 3d ATC Tab.com.au H., Events by ATC H., MRC Whisky Wine & Fire H., 4th MRC Geoffrey Bellmaine S., **Gr.3 (Covered in 2020 by Brazen Beau)**.

3rd dam

Dorky (AUS 2000f. by Grand Lodge) 2 wins at 2 at 1100m, A\$215,800, STC AOG 2YO Fillies H., Safilo Eyewear 2YO H., 2d AJC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, PJ Bell H., **L**, BTC Tommy Smith Slipper S., **L**, QTC CE McDougall 2YO S., 3d AJC San Domenico S., **Gr.2**, Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th VRC Ascot Vale S., **Gr.2**, Gilgai S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$38000 at 2015 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by I Am Immortal)**. Dam of eleven named foals, eight to race, six winners, inc:-

Segolene (AUS 2005f. by Lonhro) 2 wins. See below.

Not served previous season in 2006

QUIDNUNC (AUS 2007f. by Lonhro) 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, A\$305,530, ATC Nivison S., **L**, AJC Purple Patch H., ATC Ascot Club H., Heckenberg H., STC Members 2YO H., 2d ATC Wenona Girl H., **L**, Angst S., **L**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, AJC Ticketek.com.au H., Dover Heights 2YO H., 3d ATC Myer Spring Fashion H., Stuart Macdermid's 60th Birthday H., AJC Lansdowne 2YO H., 4th ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, Festival S., **L**, AJC Widden S., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**. Sold for A\$12000 at 2020 WI Inglis Digital July Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Hallowed Crown)**. Dam of-

Translation (AUS 2018f. by Frosted) Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$75,150, in 2020-21, 2d SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**, MRC Clanbrooke Racing 2YO H., 3d SAJC Without Fear S., **L**.



Lot 1144

ALMACKS

2016 Brown Mare

By Lonhro x Haut Ton



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to HOLLER
LSD - 17/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Unraced



WATCH VIDEO



16 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

WINDSUCKER

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Holler. Twins. Ablate one.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 – Near fore medial suspensory injury.

2020 – Moderate lameness right fore with moderate degenerative changes evident in knee. Retired from racing programme.

BREEDING

2020 - Slow to Cycle.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 03/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 24/07/2019

2nd: 21/08/2019

3rd: 16/05/2020

Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 29/12/2017

Salmonella

16/03/2017

MATING RATIONALE

HOLLER is a G1-winning son of Commands from a Strategic mare from the immediate family of leading sire Written Tycoon. His oldest progeny are two-year-olds. Holler is typical of Commands, strong with substance and bone. This mating resembles that of G3 Black Opal winner PIN SEC who is by Lonhro from a Commands mare, from a Strategic mare. The Commands/Lonhro cross has produced 92 winners and five Graded Stakes winners including G2 winner OBSEQUIOUS, G3 winner RANIER and G3 winner AMERCEMENT.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1144

ALMACKS

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record :

In foal to Holler (AUS): 17.10.2020.

1st dam
HAUT TON (AUS 2007f. by Redoute's Choice) 2 wins at 1300m, 2d ATC Myboycharlie at Vinery H., Randwick Betting Auditorium H.Sold for A\$1150000 at 2009 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$130000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares).. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Mondain (AUS 2013g. by Street Cry) Unplaced. Sold for A\$5000 at 2017 MM National Racehorse Sale ()..

Beau Geste (AUS 2014g. by Street Cry) 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$308,298, to 2020 in Aust. and Singapore, ATC Nathan's Famous Hotdogs H., Casino Prince at Vinery 2YO H., 3d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**, ATC Ranvet Neutrolene H., NSW Tatt's RC ANZ Bloodstock News H., 4th MRC Sandown Guineas, **Gr.2**, VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$100000 at 2019 MM Gold Coast Summer Racehorse Sale ()..

Almacks (AUS 2016f. by Lonhro) See below.

Peerage (AUS 2017g. by Brazen Beau) Unraced.

(AUS 2019f. by American Pharoah). Sold for A\$60000 at 2021 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1).

(AUS 2020f. by American Pharoah)

2nd dam

FINE SOCIETY (AUS 1999f. by Marscay) 3 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1900m, A\$336,280, STC Canterbury Guineas, **Gr.1**, Theraces.com.au H., MRC Hurricane Sky 2YO H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 3d AJC Fuji Xerox H.Sold for A\$100000 at 2000 MM Bellerive Stud Dispersal. Sold for A\$72000 at 2012 WI Sydney Summer Thoroughbred Sale (). Sold for A\$7000 at 2017 WI Great Southern Weanling & Bloodstock Sale (Broodmares).(covered in 2020 by Overshare). Half-sister to **SILVERPOINT**, **Magic of Music**, Domino Effect (dam of **MADAM GANGSTER**). Dam of ten named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

Define (AUS 2010f. by Lonhro) 3 wins 1300m to 1400m, A\$171,835, ATC Australian Turf Club H., Become an ATC Sponsor H., Ipswich TC K&R Plumbing Supplies H., 2d ATC Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, TAB Iphone App P.Sold for A\$80000 at 2012 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$250000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares).(covered in 2020 by Microphone). Dam of-

Shakeout (AUS 2018c. by Shalaa) Unraced. Sold for A\$180000 at 2020 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2019f. by Zoustar) . Sold for A\$340000 at 2021 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Dane Slugger (AUS 2012g. by Dane Shadow) 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$76,166, 3d ATC Anzac Day 2YO H., 4th ATC Inglis Nursery, **RL**. Sold for A\$90000 at 2014 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$2750 at 2017 WI Inglis Digital November Monthly Sale ()..

Jay Belle (AUS 2013f. by Wanted) Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sold for A\$15000 at 2018 WI Great Southern Weanling & Bloodstock Sale (Racing Stock).(covered in 2020 by I'm All the Talk). Dam of-

(AUS 2019f. by Nicconi) . Sold for A\$50000 at 2021 MM Perth Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2020c. by War Chant)

3rd dam

EARLY SONG* (GB 1990f. by Precocious) Winner at 1m in Austria, 2d Vienna Austrian Oaks. Sold for A\$150000 at 2000 MM Bellerive Stud Dispersal.. Sister to Magic Garter (dam of **Escape Plan - Industrial Marvel** (H.K.)), half-sister to **EAGLING***, **LOST CHORD** (dam of), **Pamina**, La Papagena (dam of **GRAND LODGE***, **LA PERSIANA**, **PAPABILE**, **Sorcerous**). Dam of 9 named foals, 6 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

FINE SOCIETY (AUS 1999f. by Marscay) 3 wins. See above.

SILVERPOINT (AUS 2001g. by Woodman) 6 wins-3 at 2-1400m to 2450m, R1,493,930, South African Derby, **Gr.2**, Turffontein Drum Star H., **L**, 2d Greyville Durban July H., **Gr.1**, Turffontein South African Classic, **Gr.1**, Gauteng Guineas, **Gr.2**, London News S., **Gr.3**, LJ Katjedi H., Newmarket PSL Soccer 6 Superior P., Rutherford Advanced P., 3d Turffontein South African Nursery P., **Gr.1**, Colorado King S., **Gr.2**, Vaal Emerald Cup, 4th Clairwood Premier's Champion S., **Gr.1**, Turffontein Dingaans H., **Gr.2**. Sold for A\$35000 at 2003 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale..

Magic of Music (AUS 2003c. by Iglesia) 2 wins at 1266m, 1600m, SAJC Sajc.com.au H., Mortgage Choice P., 2d SAJC South Australia S., **L**, Be Discreet S., **L**. Sold for A\$210000 at 2005 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale..

Domino Effect (AUS 1996f. by Chief's Crown) Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Dorothea Mackellar H.Sold for A\$75000 at 1998 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$16000 at 2008 MM Winter Broodmare Sale. Sold for A\$24000 at 2010 MM National Broodmare Sale (Session 4, 5 & 6). Sold for A\$7500 at 2011 WI Melbourne December Thoroughbred Sale ().. Dam of-

MADAM GANGSTER (AUS 2010f. by Al Maher) 6 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1400m, A\$360,605, VRC Frances Tressady S., **Gr.3**, MRC WW Cockram S., **Gr.3**, VRC Giffie H., MRC Ken Sturt H., 2d MRC Chase Hotel H., 4th ATC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**. Passed in for A\$21000 at 2011 WI Great Southern Weanling Sale (Main).(covered in 2020 by Palentino). Dam of-



Lot 1157

BARGUZIN

2016 Bay Mare

By Exceed and Excel x Shaumari



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to FROSTED
LSD - 18/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 7-0:0:2

Prizemoney: \$11,710



WATCH VIDEO



16 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Frosted (USA)

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Intermittent lameness left fore. Mild to moderate degenerative changes evident in knee.
2020 - Known to have low grade bleed on endoscopic examination on one occasion.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:
1st: 26/02/21
2nd: 04/05/2021

Hendra:
1st: 20/07/19
2nd: 17/08/19
3rd: 08/05/20
Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):
Booster: 05/01/18

MATING RATIONALE

FROSTED is a multiple G1-winning Champion by three-time US Champion Sire Tapit. He is a very good-looking stallion who excelled over a mile and is well-suited to Australian mares. Frosted has made a sensational start to his stud career in both hemispheres. He has five winners in Australia to date including Listed winner and G1-placed INGRATIATING, and G3 winner CLOUDY. The prospective foal of Barguzin's current mating will be bred on the same cross as CLOUDY and Stakes-placed Frost Flowers, both by Frosted out of Exceed And Excel mares.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1157

BARGUZIN

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2019-20.

Produce Record :

In foal to Frosted (USA): 18.09.2020.

1st dam

Shaumari (AUS 2011f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Winner at 2 at 1100m, \$103,525, ATC Get Racy 2YO H., 3d BRC Champagne Classic,

Gr.2, ATC Royal Randwick S., **Gr.3**. Dam of 4 named foals, 2 to race, inc:-

Barguzin (AUS 2016f. by Exceed and Excel) See below.

Azraq (AUS 2017f. by Lonhro) Unplaced.

Oryx (AUS 2018c. by Exceed and Excel) Unraced.

Black Iris (AUS 2019f. by Exosphere) **Solid. Attractive. Great depth. Long pasterns. Offset - left fore more. Quality filly. B+**
(AUS 2020c. by Sidestep) **Attractive. Scope. Great depth. Athletic. Active. Quality. A**

2nd dam

PRESERVE (AUS 1997f. by Canny Lad) Second top filly on The 1999-2000 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins at 2 900m to 1400m, A\$599,425, VRC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VATC Debutante S., **L**, Gosford Slipper, **L**, 2d VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.2**, 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC San Miguel Super Dry 2YO H., ACT RC Black Opal Preview, 4th AJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**. Dam of eleven named foals, ten to race, all winners, inc:-

SAFEGUARD (AUS 2010c. by Exceed and Excel) 3 wins in succession-2 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$302,400, ATC Kindergarten S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, VRC Christmas Season 2YO P, 2d Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Sapphire S., 3d ATC Starlight S., **L**, 4th VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**. Sire.

ARCHIVES - LEAN AMBASSADOR (H.K.) (AUS 2013g. by Helmet) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, A\$209,850, MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, BRC Hampden S., **L**, 2d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Tab.com.au 2YO H.

3rd dam

PEACH (AUS 1991f. by Vain) Winner at 1000m in Aust. Dam of fourteen foals, twelve to race, eleven winners-

PRESERVE (AUS 1997f. by Canny Lad) 4 wins. See below.

Marvilha (AUS 1998f. by Night Shift) 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, A\$105,400, MVRC Qantas Flying H., AJC Anowah Community Living H., MVRC Great Race Sweepstake H., 2d AJC McGrath Estate Agents H., MRC John Crawley H., STC Spar Supermarkets H., Stylus Bathroom Products H., Tooheys New 2YO H., VATC Kilshery 2YO H., 3d AJC Turner Freeman H., STC Link Printing H., VRC Murray Cox 2YO H., Brian Bourke 2YO H., STC Westfield H. Dam of-

SOUL (AUS 2007g. by Commands) 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1300m, £84,919, A\$335,550, 385,350Dhs in GB, Aust. and U.A.E, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, Newbury Hackwood S., **Gr.3**, MRC Kevin Heffernan S., **L**, VRC Thebigscreencompany 2YO P, Meydan Attijari Points Rewards Program H., 2d Ascot Bengough S., **Gr.3**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Inglis 2YO Bonus H., 3d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, BMW H., 4th Royal Ascot Diamond Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, ATC Starlight S., **L**.

Impeach (AUS 2003f. by Viscount) 3 wins in succession at 1100m, 1200m, A\$75,900, AJC Gay Icarus H., STC Christmas Marquee on Sale P, De Bortoli Wines H. Sold for A\$15000 at 2015 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Written Tycoon)**. Producer.

RIO OSA (AUS 2004f. by Canny Lad) 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$236,150, VRC Seppelt Wines Sprint H., **L**, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, AJC Turn on Your Blue Tooth H., 2d STC Rosehill Event Centre H., APN Outdoor H., City Tall's RC Rose of Tralee H., 4th AJC Wenona Girl H., **L**. Sold for A\$140000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Spirit of Boom)**. Dam of-

Sutter County (GB 2014g. by Invincible Spirit) 4 wins-2 at 2-5f to 7f, £135,381, Goodwood Winners are Welcome at Matchbook H., Newmarket Ben Burgess & Co 2YO S., Newcastle 32red Casino S., 2d Lingfield Spring Cup, **L**, Newcastle 32red Casino 2YO S., Kempton Matchbook Betting Exchange S., Lingfield 32red.com S., Chelmsford City Cup, 4th York Roses S., **L**.

Ouachita (AUS 2005f. by Canny Lad) Unraced. Dam of-

KIAMICHI (AUS 2016f. by Sidestep) Champion 2YO Filly in Australia in 2018-19. 3 wins at 2 at 1200m, A\$2,368,750, ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, Magic Night S., **Gr.3**, Girls Day Out 2YO H., 2d ATC Roadwork Solutions 2YO H., 3d ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.1**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, PJ Bell S., **Gr.3** **(covered in 2020 by Lonhro)**.

COSSETOT - AMAZING BEATS (H.K.) (AUS 2015g. by Epaulette) 4 wins 1300m to 2200m, A\$216,165, HK\$2,274,000, to 2019-20, Tasmanian Derby, **L**, ATC Membership H., HKJC Lek Yuen H., 2d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, ATC Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Alister Clark S., **Gr.2**.

DENMAN (AUS 2006c. by Lonhro) 9 wins-3 at 2 and 6 in succession-1100m to 1400m, A\$1,227,875, STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, MRC D'Urban S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, MRC Zeditave S., **L**, Wellington Racing Club S., **L**, MVRC Inglis 2YO Bonus H., VRC SMS Scaffolding 2YO H., 3d VRC Western Health P, 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Ventura (AUS 2010f. by Lonhro) Placed, 2d ATC Congrats at Vinery P, 3d ATC TAB Early Quaddie P. **(covered in 2020 by Exceed and Excel)**.



Lot 1170

BIRDSONG

2013 Bay Mare

By Sepoy x Hold to Ransom



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to ASTERN
LSD - 30/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 16-0:5:6

Prizemoney: \$64,000



WATCH VIDEO



16 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

WINDSUCKER

2020 - Foaling: Presented upside down, slow foaling.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2018 - Covered twice by Impending (AUS)

2019 - Covered once by Epaulette (AUS)

2020 - Covered once by Astern (AUS)

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2016 - Arthroscopic removal of fragments from both fore fetlocks.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 08/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 17/07/2019
2nd: 08/08/2019
3rd: 11/05/20

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 03/09/20

Annual Booster: 29/04/2021

MATING RATIONALE

ASTERN is a G1 winner by Medaglia d'Oro from the top Exceed And Excel mare Essaouira. His oldest progeny are two-year-olds and include unbeaten, five length Listed winner SERADESS. The foal from this mating will be bred on similar lines to three-time G1 winner ALIZEE who is Astern's half-sister by Sepoy. Further, Astern's sire Medaglia d'Oro is a noted cross for Mr Prospector-line stallions having produced champion nine-time G1 winner RACHEL ALEXANDER and Hong Kong Champion and multiple G1 winner GOLDEN SIXTY from Mr Prospector-line mares.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned, Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1170

BIRDSONG

Race Record : Placed, 2d ATC Vinery H., Tab.com.au P., 3d ATC Theraces H., NSW Tatt's RC TAB P.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

Lorikeet (AUS 2019c. by Impending) Depth. Scope. Shallow. Hocks close. Feet. Tendency to turn in right fore. Base narrow. Tracks close. Bridged both. Progressing well. B

(AUS 2020 B.f. foaled 02/10/2020. by Epaulette) Attractive. Scope. Solid. Head-up. Back at knee. Tracks close and base narrow. Offset left fore. Substance. Temperament? B

In foal to Astern (AUS): 30.10.2020.

1st dam

HOLD TO RANSOM* (USA 2000f. by Red Ransom) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 7f, 1m, Royal Ascot Sandringham H, **L**, Newmarket Quince 2YO S., 2d Newmarket Pretty Polly S., **L**, 3d Ascot Gerrard Investment Management 2YO S., Newmarket Chippenham Lodge Stud 2YO S., 4th Newmarket Nell Gwyn S., **Gr.3**. Half-sister to **BLINGO**, **Market's Best**, Hear My Cry (dam of **Dandy's Beano**), North East Bay (dam of **PRINCE BISHOP**). Dam of 11 named foals, 9 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

RETRIEVE (AUS 2007g. by Rahy) Joint Top of 2010-11 Australasian 3YO Classification (Ext.). 11 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 3320m, \$1,138,620, STC Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, MRC Norman Robinson S., **Gr.3**, Newmarket Godolphin S., **L**, Lingfield Weatherbys Bloodstock Insurance S., MRC Abdul H., 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, Milan Gran Premio del Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, 3d Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, Goodwood Festival S., **L**, Newbury Stevenon S., **L**, MVRC Become an MVRC Member 2YO H., VRC Pauline Fogarty & Kenneth Bird H., 4th ATC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**. Sold for £12000 at 2016Cheltenham April Sale. Sold for £800 at 2016Autumn Horses-in-Training Sale..

REPARATIONS (AUS 2008g. by Exceed and Excel) 10 wins-4 in succession-1200m to 1440m, \$507,576, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, MRC Anniversary Vase, **L**, John Dillon H., **L**, Champagne Pommery Masters Awards H., Patinack Farm H., Le Pine Funerals H., PFD Food Services H., 2d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 3d VRC Standish H., **Gr.3**, Straight Six H., **L**, Kilmore Cup, **L**, MRC Thomas Sabo P., 4th MRC John Dillon S., **L**.

ABDUCTION (AUS 2011f. by Street Cry) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, \$189,425, ATC Reginald Allen H., **L**, TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 2d VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**(covered in 2020 by Microphone). Dam of-

Vanishes (AUS 2016f. by Exceed and Excel) Unraced (covered in 2020 by Harry Angel).

Sequestered (AUS 2019f. by Piero) Big. Attractive. Solid. Great scope. Depth. Long pasterns. Could walk better. Lovely filly. A-
(AUS 2020f. by Exceed and Excel) Good size. Attractive. Scope. Upright. Hocks close. Back at knee. Offset right fore. Active. Bridged both. Quality. B+

Gallwitz (AUS 2012f. by Bernardini) Unraced. Sold for A\$320000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares) (covered in 2020 by Savabeel). Dam of-

Luce del Sole (AUS 2017f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Unplaced. Sold for NZ\$100000 at 2019 NZB National Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Most Impressive (NZ 2018f. by Exceed and Excel) Unraced. Sold for NZ\$500000 at 2020 NZB National Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(NZ 2019f. by Savabeel) . Sold for A\$400000 at 2021 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(NZ 2020c. by Savabeel)

Birdsong (AUS 2013f. by Sepoy) See below.

2nd dam

Wassifa (GB 1988f. by Sure Blade) 4 wins 1m to 11f in GB and U.S.A, Churchill Downs Allowance, Keeneland Allowance, 3d Churchill Downs Capital Holding Mile H., **L**. Half-sister to Speedy Beauty (dam of **FULL SPEED**). Dam of 13 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

BLINGO (USA 2009g. by Artie Schiller) 4 wins-1 at 2-1m to 9f, \$474,348, Santa Anita San Antonio S., **Gr.2**, La Puente S., **L**, Belmont I'm a Banker S., **L**, 3d Santa Anita H., **Gr.1**, Santa Anita Tokyo City Cup, **Gr.3**, 4th Del Mar La Jolla H., **Gr.2**, Oceanside S., **L**. Sold for US\$80000 at 2010September Yearling Sale..

HOLD TO RANSOM* (USA 2000f. by Red Ransom) 2 wins. See above.

Market's Best (USA 1999f. by Marquetry) 6 wins 5½f to 8½f, \$127,217, Woodlands Park Miss Kansas City H., 3d Arapahoe Baby Doe H., **L**, Woodlands Park Miss Kansas City H. Dam of-

PRINCE BISHOP (IRE 2007g. by Dubawi) Champion Older Horse in UAE in 2015 (Int.). 11 wins-4 in succession-1800m to 2414m, £4,507,728 in GB, France and U.A.E, Meydan Dubai World Cup, **Gr.1**, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix du Conseil de Paris, **Gr.2**, Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Kempton September S., **Gr.3**-twice, Floodlit S., **L**, Meydan Al Naboodah Travel & Tourism H., 2d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.2**, Chantilly Prix des Fontaines, 3d Meydan Al Maktoum Challenge Round 3 S., **Gr.1**-twice, Al Maktoum Challenge Round 2 S., **Gr.2**. Sold for £80000 at 2007December Foals Sale..



Lot 1190

CAMEO

2009 Bay Mare

By Shamardal x Portrait of a Lady



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to EPAULETTE
LSD - 11/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 22-4:1:2

Prizemoney: \$335,720



WATCH VIDEO



15.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

WINDSUCKER

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2018 - Covered twice by Lonhro.

2019 - Rested.

2020 - Covered twice by Epaulette. Twins. Ablate one.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

No significant issues in training with Godolphin.

BREEDING

2014 - Received Single Dose Regumate x 10 days

2018 - Regumate until foaling -Delivered normal foal

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 17/02/21

2nd: 22/04/21

Hendra:

1St: 27/06/2019

2nd: 18/07/2019

3rd: 12/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 10/10/2019

MATING RATIONALE

EPAULETTE is a dual G1 winner by Commands and is already a successful sire of 15 Stakes winners including G1 winner SOQRAT and G2 winner PARADEE. This mating copies the cross that has produced G3 winner ARYAAF, by Epaulette out of a Commands mare and G3 winner VEGADAZE is bred on the reverse cross. Epaulette was also chosen for this mare on type, she is a neat, quality mare that will appreciate the size and scope that he throws.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1190

CAMEO

Race Record : 4 wins at 1350m, 1600m, \$335,720, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **Gr.3**, Scone Cup, **L**, 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, 3d BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**.

Produce Record : Dam of two named foals, both raced.

(AUS 2015 B.c. foaled 02/11/2015. by Redoute's Choice) Destroyed.

Farnese (AUS 2016f. by Exceed and Excel) Raced twice. Sold for A\$7000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by I Am Immortal)**.

Silhouette (AUS 2017f. by Teofilo) Winner at 2 at 1200m in 2019-20, ATC Sky Racing Active 2YO P., 3d ATC Magna Grecia to Coolmore 2YO H. Slipped by Medaglia d'Oro (USA) in 2018.

(AUS 2019 Br.f. foaled 18/11/2019. by Lonhro) Attractive. Scope. Solid. Hocks close. Offset. Could walk better. Quality. B+

Not served previous season in 2020.

In foal to Epaulette (AUS): 11.09.2020.

1st dam

PORTRAIT OF A LADY* (USA 2003f. by A.P. Indy) Winner at 1m in U.S.A. Sold for A\$40000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Ocean Park)** Half-sister to **LAYMAN** (dam o). Dam of 9 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Pentimento (AUS 2008f. by Elusive Quality) 4 wins 1527m to 2107m, 3d MVRC Essendon Hyundai I30 H Sold for A\$22000 at 2009 MM Winter Weanlings (Sessions 1 & 2). Sold for A\$100000 at 2010 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$65000 at 2016 WI Great Southern Weanling & Bloodstock Sale (Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Puissance de Lune)**. Dam of 2 winners-

CAMEO (AUS 2009f. by Shamardal) 4 wins. See below.

Demure (AUS 2010f. by Commands) Winner at 1300m. Sold for A\$60000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for NZ\$110000 at 2016 NZB National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Ribchester)**. Dam of-

Clearly Now (AUS 2015g. by Dawn Approach) Placed at 3. Sold for NZ\$75000 at 2016 NZB National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Sale (). Sold for NZ\$150000 at 2017 NZB National Yearling Sale (Premier)..

Queen of Sass (AUS 2017f. by Deep Field) Unraced. Sold for A\$80000 at 2019 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2019f. by Dundee)

(NZ 2020f. by Showtime)

Pavonia (AUS 2012f. by Commands) Raced twice. Sold for A\$10000 at 2016 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$54000 at 2017 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$1000 at 2020 MM Rosemont Stud Exclusive Online Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Vino Rosso)**. Dam of-

So Brazen (AUS 2017g. by Brazen Beau) Unraced. Sold for A\$50000 at 2019 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 2)..

(AUS 2020f. by Nostradamus)

Kukeracha (NZ 2017g. by Night of Thunder) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1600m, \$223,245, to 2020-21, BRC TAB City to Surf P, 2d BRC Rough Habit P, **Gr.3**, ATC De Bortoli Wines H., Vinery Stallions H., 3d BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC S Flanagan Sports Breaky H Sold for NZ\$130000 at 2019 NZB National Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Lady of the Falls (NZ 2018f. by Sacred Falls) Unraced. Sold for NZ\$85000 at 2020 NZB National Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(NZ 2019c. by Sacred Falls)

(NZ 2020f. by Ocean Park)

2nd dam

LAIYL (IRE 1996f. by Nureyev) Winner at 1¼m in GB. Half-sister to **ALLUREMENT**, Appreciation (dam of **FUJISAN**). Dam of 6 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

LAYMAN (USA 2002c. by Sunday Silence) 3 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 1600m, £136,761, Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Salisbury Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, (1600m course record), Deauville Prix de Marolles, 2d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, 3d Longchamp Grand Criterium, **Gr.1**. Sire.

Hush (JPN 2011f. by Commands) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1200m, Niigata Maishin Tokubetsu, 2d Fukushima TV U Fukushima Sho, Niigata Inazuma S., 3d Fukushima Michinoku S. Dam of-

Court Gossip (JPN 2018f. by Rulership) Raced 3 times.

Breathlessly (JPN 2019f. by American Patriot) Unraced.

(JPN 2020c. by Maurice)

(JPN 2021c. by Talismanic)

Sunrise Dubai (JPN 2008c. by Dubai Destination) Winner at 1700m in Japan. Sold for 17000000¥ at 2008J. R. H. A. Select Sale..

Nice Me Chan (JPN 2010f. by Jungle Pocket) Raced twice. Dam of 2 winners-

Tokimeki Nice (JPN 2017c. by Strong Return) 2 wins at 1400m to 2021 in Japan. Sold for 3000000¥ at 2018Hokkaido Autumn Yearling Sale..



Lot 1200

CHANTERESSE

2015 Bay Mare

By Albrecht x Shouts



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to TERRITORIES
LSD - 14/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 7-1:3:2

Prizemoney: \$49,565



WATCH VIDEO



15.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2019 - Covered twice by Exosphere (AUS). Did not ovulate. NIF

2020 - Covered once by Territories (IRE)

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Fractured wither. Not an issue subsequently.

2019 - Bled from both nostrils post-race. Retired to broodmare band.

BREEDING

2020 - Slow to Cycle - 10 days Regumate.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 24/03/21

2nd: 13/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 03/07/2019

2nd: 27/07/2019

3rd: 1/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 08/12/2016

MATING RATIONALE

TERRITORIES is a G1-winning son of Invincible Spirit from the family of Street Cry and Shamardal. He has started his stud career in highly promising fashion in the northern hemisphere. Territories' oldest Australian progeny are two-year-olds. Sons of Invincible Spirit have already crossed well with Danehill-line mares – notably G1 winner LOVING GABY (I Am Invincible x Mastercraftsman mare), G1 winner PERSIAN KING (Kingman x Dylan Thomas mare), G2 winner FIESTA (I Am Invincible x Danehill Dancer mare) and more recently G3 winner SHAQUERO (Shalaa x Not A Single Doubt mare).

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1200

CHANTERESSE

Race Record : Winner at 1200m, 3d Scone RC Kia Ora Stud P.

Produce Record :

Missed to Exosphere in 2020.

In foal to Territories (IRE): 14.10.2020.

1st dam

SHOUTS (AUS 2002f. by Strategic) Raced 3 times. Dam of 9 named foals, 8 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Jive Talk (AUS 2008f. by Commands) 2 wins at 1600m. Sold for A\$36000 at 2011 MM National Racehorse Sale. Sold for A\$135000 at 2017 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Needs Further)**. Producer.

HOLLER (AUS 2012c. by Commands) 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$748,625, ATC Canterbury S., **Gr. 1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr. 2**, Red Anchor S., **Gr. 3**, ATC Hyland Race Colours 2YO P., 2d MVRC William Reid S., **Gr. 1**, MRC Gothic S., **L**, ATC More Than Ready at Vinery H., 3d ATC Run to the Rose H., **Gr. 2**, Australian Jewellery Liquidators 2YO P.

The Bar (AUS 2013f. by Ad Valorem) Winner at 1200m. Sold for A\$260000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares) **(covered in 2020 by Zousain)**.

Chanteresse (AUS 2015f. by Albrecht) Winner. See below.

Chanting (AUS 2016f. by Epaulette) 2 wins at 1200m, 1350m in 2019-20 **(covered in 2020 by Harry Angel)**.

Parakeet (AUS 2017f. by Kermadec) Placed at 2 in 2019-20, 2d ATC Press Statement at Vinery 2YO H.

Huzzah (AUS 2018f. by Epaulette) Unraced.

2nd dam

VOCALIST (AUS 1994f. by Bluebird) 2 wins at 2 at 1200m, 1250m, A\$106,820, ACT RC Black Opal Preview S., **L**, AJC Sunnyside 2YO H., 2d STC Tea Rose S., **Gr. 2**, Garden Island 2YO H., 3d ACT RC Black Opal S., **Gr. 2**, STC Riverina Charm H. Dam of twelve foals, ten to race, eight winners-

YELL (AUS 1999g. by Anabaa) Champion Sprinter in Australia in 2002-03. 9 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,566,450, MRC CF Orr S., **Gr. 1**, Futurity S., **Gr. 1**, MVRC Australia S., **Gr. 1**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr. 2**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr. 2**, CS Hayes S., **Gr. 3**, Ian McEwen Trophy, **L**, MRC Veuve Clicquot S., **L**, BTC Golden S., **L**, 2d MVRC Manikato S., **Gr. 1**, AJC TJ Smith S., **Gr. 2**, STC Todman Slipper Trial S., **Gr. 2**, SAJC Breeders' S., **Gr. 2**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr. 3**, MRC HDF McNeil S., **Gr. 3**, Moonga S., **Gr. 3**, Bletchingly S., **Gr. 3**, 3d MRC Futurity S., **Gr. 1**, MVRC Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, MRC Rancher 2YO P., 4th AJC All Aged S., **Gr. 1**, BTC Doomben Ten Thousand S., **Gr. 1**, MVRC Norman Carlyon S., **Gr. 2**, MRC Sandown S., **Gr. 3**, AJC Hall Mark S., **L**.

SUNG (AUS 2004f. by Anabaa) 3 wins 1100m to 1400m, A\$176,950, Scone RC Dark Jewel Classic, **L**, Hawkesbury RC Woodlands Crown H., STC Canterbury Park Events Centre P., 2d AJC P J Bell H., **L**, 3d AJC Cadbury Schweppes H. Sold for A\$70000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Spirit of Boom)**. Dam of-

MICROPHONE (AUS 2016c. by Exceed and Excel) Champion 2YO in Australia in 2018-19. 5 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$1,967,650, to 2019-20, ATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr. 1**, Skyline S., **Gr. 2**, MRC Autumn S., **Gr. 2**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, Arbour 2YO P., 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr. 1**, Randwick Guineas, **Gr. 1**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (c&g), **L**, 3d ATC Hobartville S., **Gr. 2**, Roman Consul S., **Gr. 2**.

Cymbal (AUS 2007f. by Commands) Winner at 1350m in Aust. Sold for A\$110000 at 2012 WI Sydney Easter Broodmare Sale (Super Select Session) **(covered in 2020 by Hellbent)**. Dam of-

Cymbalism (AUS 2013f. by Denman) 5 wins 1200m to 1350m, A\$156,740, BRC Bay Building Services H., Conductive Education H., Scone RC Pages P., Ipswich TC Go Racing H., 3d GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC TAB Rewards P. Sold for A\$130000 at 2015 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1). Sold for A\$220000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Written Tycoon)**.

Torchsinger (AUS 2008f. by Ad Valorem) Winner at 1200m in Aust. Sold for A\$31000 at 2012 WI Sydney Easter Broodmare Sale (Super Select Session). Sold for A\$20000 at 2014 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Harry Angel)**. Producer.

Grito (AUS 2009f. by Redoute's Choice) Winner at 1600m in Aust. Sold for A\$170000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Written Tycoon)**. Dam of-

Kazuhiko (AUS 2017c. by Deep Impact) Placed at 2 & 3 to 2020-21, 2d SAJC National S., **Gr. 3**. Sold for A\$1700000 at 2019 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Canary (AUS 2012f. by Hard Spun) Unraced. Sold for A\$50000 at 2015 WI Melbourne August Thoroughbred Sale (). Sold for A\$160000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares).. Dam of-

The Art of Flying (AUS 2018g. by Flying Artie) Placed at 2, A\$106,100, in 2020-21, 2d MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, 3d MRC Merson Cooper S., **L**. Sold for A\$80000 at 2020 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Premier Session)..

3rd dam

LOYAL LYRIC (AUS 1986f. by Sovereign Red) 4 wins 1100m to 1500m, AJC Dan Lewis H., Ted McMenamin H., STC Diners Club International H., 2d City Tatt's RC Lees H., STC Suva S., 3d AJC Heart of St Vincents Project H., STC Parkroyal on St Kilda Rd H., Parbury Welter H. Dam of eleven foals, nine to race, six winners-

ANTHEMS (AUS 1993g. by Palace Music) Second top colt on the 1995-96 Australasian 2YO Classification. 10 wins-6 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$860,368, QTC Sires' Produce S., **Gr. 1**, Queensland Classic, **Gr. 1**, NSW Tatt's RC Roman Consul S., **Gr. 3**, AJC Fernhill H., **L**, QTC Brisbane H., **L**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**, AJC Gold Rod 2YO H., Herbert Jones 2YO H., STC 13 Find H., 2d AJC Champagne S., **Gr. 1**, STC Phar Lap S., **Gr. 2**, BTC Doomben Welter H., 3d AJC Challenge S., **Gr. 2**, Hobartville S., **Gr. 2**, BTC Courier-Mail Classic S., **L**, 4th STC George Ryder S., **Gr. 1**, AJC Stan Fox S., **Gr. 2**, Newcastle JC Newmarket H., **Gr. 3**, AJC Breeders' P., **L**, STC Royal Parma S., **L**.

VOCALIST (AUS 1994f. by Bluebird) 2 wins. See below.

Sempervirent (AUS 2005f. by Canny Lad) Unraced. Sold for A\$15000 at 2009 MM Gold Coast Winter Broodmares (Sessions 4 & 5). **(covered in 2020 by All Too Hard)**. Dam of-



Lot 1206

CLASSICS

2007 Bay or Brown Mare

By Commands x Ancient Song



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to ASTERN
LSD - 20/11/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 16-5:2:0

Prizemoney: \$248,650



WATCH VIDEO



16 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

WINDSUCKER

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

- 2016 - Covered twice by Street Boss (USA). Slipped at 167 days.
- 2017 - Covered once by Street Boss (USA). Slipped at 93 days.
- 2018 - Covered once by Shooting To Win (AUS) Twins. Ablate one.
- 2019 - Covered once by Exosphere (AUS) Aborted at 276 days (Placentitis as cause)
- 2020 - Covered three times by Astern.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING No significant issues in training with Godolphin.

BREEDING

- 2014 - Placental Ultrasound: Increased clear fluid. Thickened placenta. Triple dose Regumate until foaling.
- 2017 - Uterine Flush. Weekly Altrenogest (Slipped at 93 days).
- 2018 - Uterine biopsy – Diagnosis: Chronic Endometritis. Treated with antibiotics and Regumate until foaling. Delivered normal foal.
- 2019 - Daily Regumate - Aborted at 276 days (Placentitis as cause).
- 2021 - Currently on Double dose Regumate.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 04/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 27/06/2019

2nd: 18/07/2019

3rd: 12/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 22/07/2019

MATING RATIONALE

ASTERN is a G1 winner by Medaglia d'Oro from the top Exceed And Excel mare Essaouira. His oldest progeny are two-year-olds and include unbeaten, five length Listed winner SERADESS. Astern's sire Medaglia d'Oro is a noted cross with Danehill-line mares, examples being G1 winner VANCOUVER, G1 winner FLIT and G1 winner CROWN PROSECUTOR. G2 winner PARADEE is bred on the reverse cross, by Commands' son Epaulette from a Medaglia d'Oro mare. Further, Astern's first Stakes winner SERADESS is out of a Danehill-line mare. Danehill features as the grandsire of Astern's dam Essaouira so this looks a promising mating on paper.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1206

CLASSICS

Race Record : 5 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1400m, \$248,650, ATC International Animal Health H., Saunders Insurance Brokers H., Vincents Forensics Accounting H., Grand Pavilion H., STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters 2YO H., 2d AJC Bosco Bulldogs H., ATC Commercial Interior Projects H., 4th STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**. Sold for A\$310000 at 2009 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1).

Produce Record : Dam of four named foals, two to race.

Libraries (AUS 2014f. by Lonhro) Raced twice. Sold for A\$65000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Turn Me Loose)**.

Buckingham (AUS 2015c. by Lonhro) Unraced.

Vedic (AUS 2016f. by Sepoy) Placed at 2.

Slipped by Street Boss (USA) in 2017.

Missed to Street Boss (USA) in 2018.

Silvanito (AUS 2019c. by Shooting to Win) Plain. Solid. Substance. Great scope. Upright. Over at knee. Small feet. Rotated both. Tracks very close. Head-up. Could walk better. Temperament? Fragile mind. B-

Slipped by Exosphere in 2020.

In foal to Astern (AUS): 20.11.2020.

1st dam

ANCIENT SONG (AUS 1998f. by Canny Lad) 9 wins-2 at 2 and 4 in succession-900m to 1300m, \$780,735, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, June S., **L**, MVRC Ladies Luncheon H., AJC Henson Park Hotel H., STC Bulldogs H., 2d MRC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Research S., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Raconteur H., QTC QRSE Greenslopes Hospital Pharmacy P.H., 3d STC Millie Fox S., **L**, Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, 4th AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**. Dam of 10 foals, 8 to race, 5 winners-

TAMPIKO (AUS 2005f. by Lonhro) 8 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$261,787, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**, MVRC Black Caviar 25 March H., ARC Telecom H., MVRC Sportingbet H., 3d BRC Spear Chief H., **L**, MRC Loch M Fraser H. Sold for A\$500000 at 2007 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale.. Producer.

Classics (AUS 2007f. by Commands) 5 wins. See below.

Midnight Fantasy (AUS 2008f. by Commands) Unraced. Sold for A\$220000 at 2010 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$140000 at 2017 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$900 at 2020 WI Inglis Digital March Sale 2 (). **(covered in 2020 by D'Argento)**. Producer.

War Hero (AUS 2013g. by Sepoy) 2 wins at 1100m, 1280m, 2d ATC TAB Highway H., 3d Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th VRC Maribyrnong P., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$1600000 at 2015 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1)..

Robot Warrior (AUS 2015g. by Sepoy) Placed in 2020-21, 2d HKJC Norman Conqueror H., 3d HKJC Chevalier Healthcare Invest H. Sold for A\$150000 at 2017 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for HK\$2000000 at 2019 Hong Kong International Sale - July () ...

Song Cycle (AUS 2018c. by Epaulette) Unraced. Sold for A\$85000 at 2020 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

2nd dam

HELLO LOTTIE (AUS 1986f. by Beau Sovereign) Unraced. Dam of thirteen foals, twelve to race, eleven winners-

DANZIG BEAU (AUS 1990c. by Slant) 13 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$196,450, WATC Beaufine S., **L**-twice, Colgan Welter H., Tarquin H., ABF Stroke Awareness Week H., Vulcan Chef H., City Beach H., Joking H., 2d WATC Farnley S., **L**, Maniana Quality Sprint H., Make a Wish Foundation Welter H., Fruit 'N' Veg H., Burswood Resort Hotel Winter Series H., Qantas Jetabout Holidays H., Keith Gollan H., Lloyds Gold H., 3d WATC Amalette Welter H., Sunday Good Times Welter H., Fair Intervener H., NEC Open H., Captains Club H., 4th WATC Beaufine S., **L**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**.

Isabo (AUS 1991f. by Is it True) 2 wins at 1100m, 1200m, WATC RSL H., 2d WATC Hocking H., 3d WATC Baden Baden H. Sold for A\$3100 at 2000 MM Perth Mixed Tb Sale.. Dam of-

IS AMAZING (AUS 2001f. by Laranto) 11 wins-5 in succession-1000m to 1300m, A\$355,885, WATC Roma Cup, **Gr.3**, HG Bolton H., **L**, Harold Boas Gardens Sprint H., Amelia Park Lamb H., Valley of Carome H., Paris H., Crimson Medal H., Tristanagh H., Calamar H., Acropolis H., 2d WATC Matchmaker Classic, **L**, Placid Ark S., **L**, Bomber Bill Sprint H., Talk With her Eyes H., Garry Cossill 2YO H., 3d WATC AJ Scahill S., **Gr.3**, Belmont Sprint, **Gr.3**, Belmont Newmarket H., **L**, HG Bolton Sprint H., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**, 4th WATC Raconteur S., **L**. Sold for A\$340000 at 2008 WI Sydney Broodmare Sale (Select Session). **(covered in 2020 by Headwater)**. Producer.

Better Alternative (AUS 2003f. by Flying Spur) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1230m, 2000m in Aust. Sold for A\$100000 at 2005 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$10000 at 2008 WI Melbourne March Thoroughbred Sale. Sold for A\$750000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Grunt)**. Dam of-

PREFERMENT (NZ 2011c. by Zabeel) Champion Stayer in Australia in 2015-16. 5 wins 2000m to 2500m, A\$3,432,730, ATC BMW S., **Gr.1**, Victoria Derby, **Gr.1**, VRC Australian Cup, **Gr.1**, Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, ATC Hill S., **Gr.2**, 2d ATC Rosehill Guineas, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**, ATC More Than Ready P., Testa Rossa at Vinery H., 3d MRC Grand Hotel Frankston 2YO H., 4th ATC Chipping Norton S., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.1**, NSW Tat's RC Chelmsford S., **Gr.2**, BRC PJ O'Shea S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**. Sold for NZ\$190000 at 2013 NZB National Yearling Sale (Premier Sale)..

REZONED (NZ 2010f. by Zabeel) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 2500m, A\$125,120, South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Polytrack H., 3d Scone RC Cressfield H. Sold for NZ\$400000 at 2012 NZB National Yearling Sale (Premier Session). Sold for A\$825000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Justify)**. Dam of-

Southbank (AUS 2016f. by Fastnet Rock) Winner at 1200m, A\$166,850, in 2019-20, 2d MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sold for A\$1250000 at 2018 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Frosted)**.



Lot 1227

DETOURS

2008 Bay Mare

By Ad Valorem x Hairpin



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to TERRITORIES
LSD - 13/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 16-6:2:2

Prizemoney: \$451,175



WATCH VIDEO



16 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2017 - Covered once by Exceed and Excel. NIF. Rested.

2018 - Covered twice by Street Boss (USA)

2019 - Covered once by Frosted (USA) Aborted at 255 days.

2020 - Covered once by Territories (IRE)

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

No significant issues in training with Godolphin.

BREEDING

2017 - Ascending Placentitis. Start single does Regumate & Calesulpha T. End Regumate at due date.

2018 - Slow to cycle. Regumate 10 days.

2019 - Aborted at 255 days. Retained placenta. Flush.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 17/2/21
2nd: 22/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 10/09/2019
2nd: 03/10/2019
3rd: 08/05/2020
Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 02/08/2019

MATING RATIONALE

TERRITORIES is a G1-winning son of Invincible Spirit from the family of Street Cry and Shamardal. He has started his stud career in highly promising fashion in the northern hemisphere. Territories' oldest Australian progeny are two-year-olds. Detours was mated to Territories to repeat the inbreeding to Danzig that features in the pedigrees of I Am Invincible's sons; G1 winner BRAZEN BEAU and G1 winner HELLBENT, and Invincible Spirit's son, G1 winner SHALAA.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned.** **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1227

DETOURS

Race Record : 6 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1250m, \$451,175, MRC How Now S., **Gr.3**, BRC Bright Shadow H., **L**, GCTC Silk Stocking H., **L**, ATC Edmen Community Staffing H., Tyreel Stud 2YO H., Grand Pavilion H., 2d Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Sharp H., 3d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.2**, ATC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Sportingbet Series Final S., **L**

Produce Record : Dam of four living foals, three to race, all winners.

Digress (AUS 2014g. by Street Cry) Winner at 2112m. Sold for A\$14000 at 2018 WI Melbourne Spring Thoroughbred Sale ().

Destorner (AUS 2015f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 1100m. Sold for A\$30000 at 2020 WI Inglis Digital July Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Prince of Caviar)**.

(AUS 2016 B.c. foaled 06/10/2016. by Exceed and Excel) Died.

Dixiana (AUS 2017f. by Street Boss) Winner at 1000m in 2020-21.

Missed to Exceed and Excel in 2018.

Excursion (AUS 2019f. by Street Boss) Mid-size. Great depth. Heavy. Coarse. Straight left fore. Neat and limited. Temperament? B

Slipped by Frosted (USA) in 2020.

In foal to Territories (IRE): 13.09.2020.

1st dam

Hairpin (AUS 2001f. by Octagonal) Winner at 1250m, STC De Bortoli Wines H., 2d MVRC Alexandra S., **L**, 3d MRC Summer Sparkling Lawn Party H., AJC Hyland Race Colours H., STC **Mix** 106.5 H., 4th AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, VRC Desirable H., **L**. Sold for A\$65000 at 2010 MM National Broodmare Sale (Session 4, 5 & 6).. Dam of 6 named foals, all raced, 5 winners, inc:-

Zigzag (AUS 2007f. by Domesday) 5 wins 1100m to 1550m, STC Fred Peisah P., 3d ATC Mercure Kooindah Waters H., Lest We Forget H., Hyland Race Colours H., AJC Royalrandwick.com 2YO H.Sold for A\$38000 at 2011 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Racehorses & Yearlings). **(covered in 2019 by Shalaa)**. Dam of-

DETOURS (AUS 2008f. by Ad Valorem) 6 wins. See below.

Excellent Pins (AUS 2009f. by Exceed and Excel) 2 wins at 1000m, 1200m. Sold for A\$28000 at 2010 WI Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Session). Passed in for A\$40000 at 2011 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Session 1). Passed in for A\$90000 at 2016 WI Great Southern Weanling & Bloodstock Sale (Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Street Boss)**.

Wind on Tide (AUS 2014f. by Snitzel) Raced once. Sold for A\$130000 at 2015 MM National Weanling Sale (Select Weanlings). Sold for A\$280000 at 2016 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1). Sold for A\$150000 at 2016 MM National Yearling Sale (Book 1). Passed in for A\$180000 at 2018 WI Chairman's Sale Breeding Prospects (). Sold for A\$120000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Capitalist)**.

Blossom on Snow (AUS 2016f. by Sebring) 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m in 2019-20, MRC Ladbrokes Cash in H.Sold for A\$180000 at 2017 MM National Weanling Sale (Book 1 Weanlings). Sold for A\$150000 at 2018 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2019c. by Your Song) . Sold for A\$100000 at 2021 MM Adelaide Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

2nd dam

SUZUKA (AUS 1995f. by Night Shift) Winner at 1200m, STC Meapro Smallgoods H., 2d AJC Bell Securities H., STC West Leagues Ashfield H. Dam of nine named foals, all raced, seven winners, inc:-

Nagoya (AUS 2000f. by Quest for Fame) Winner at 2 at 1200m, STC Berjani Jewellers 2YO H., 2d AJC Easter in Sydney H., STC Gallagher Hotel Group H., 3d AJC Moet & Chandon 2YO H., Seppelt Wines H., Chifley H.Sold for A\$20000 at 2015 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2019 by Capitalist)**. Dam of-

AICHI (AUS 2005g. by Strategic) 5 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1250m, A\$481,300, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, AJC Canterbury Betting Auditorium 2YO H., MRC Clamms Seafood Classic H., 2d MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, VRC Schweppes Tonic 1000 H., STC Rosebud S., 3d VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**.

KINSHACHI (AUS 2012f. by Commands) 5 wins-3 in succession-at 1200m, 1250m, A\$278,510, BRC Nudgee H., **L**, ATC Segenhoe Cup, Tab.com.au H., MRC Total Animal Supplies H., 2d Ipswich TC Gai Waterhouse Classic, **L**, MRC Mypunter.com H., 3d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Godolphin Crown, **Gr.3**, VRC ATA Trainers' Trust H., MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., ATC McGrath Estate Agents H. **(covered in 2020 by Frosted)**.

Sakitto (AUS 2011f. by Domesday) Winner at 1700m, 2d MRC Jacob Park Thoroughbreds 2YO P., Beveridge Williams 2YO P., GCTC Architectural Window Systems H., Ipswich TC City of Ipswich P., 3d MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **L**. Sold for A\$64000 at 2014 WI Melbourne August Thoroughbred Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Exceedance)**. Producer.

3rd dam

ROAD TO GLORY (AUS 1987f. by Provideo) 6 wins 900m to 1400m, A\$137,200, Tamworth JC Prime Television S., (course record), Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., 2d STC Riverwood Legions Club H., 3d STC Birthday Club H., 4th STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**. Dam of twelve named foals, ten to race, eight winners, inc:-

Interlagos (AUS 1999f. by Quest for Fame) Placed at 2 & 3, 3d AJC Schweppes 2YO H., STC March 1st Biggest Hen Party H.Sold for A\$28000 at 2009 MM Gold Coast Winter Broodmares (Sessions 4 & 5).. Dam of-

Keysbrook (AUS 2011f. by So Secret) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1400m, 2100m, A\$313,400, WATC Stone Motherless H., Westspeed 2YO H., 2d Western Australian Derby, **Gr.2**, WATC Westspeed Nominations 2YO H., Westspeed Nursery H., Del Basso Importers & Exporters Pty Ltd H., Passages Resource Centre H., Tabtouch H., Westspeed 2YO H., 3d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.3**, WATC Aquanita S., **L**, Ascot One Thousand Guineas, **L**, Membership Pro-Rata Rates H., 4th WATC Belmont Guineas, **L**, Belmont Oaks, **L**, Natasha S., **L**. Sold for A\$1750 at 2013 MM Perth Winter Yearling Sale (). Sold for A\$140000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Lean Mean Machine)**. Producer.

Montmelo (AUS 2003f. by Viscount) Winner at 2 at 1100m, A\$75,750, AJC Princess Welcome 2YO H., 2d AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.3**, 3d AJC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**. Dam of-

JORDA (AUS 2014f. by Exceed and Excel) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, A\$340,950, VRC Kennedy P., **Gr.3**, ATC Gimcrack S., **L**, 2d MRC Le Pine Funerals H., ATC Merry Xmas ATC Members H., 3d ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3** **(covered in 2020 by Lonhro)**.

Pursuits (AUS 2012f. by Lonhro) Winner at 1200m, 3d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$280000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by I Am Invincible)**.

Catalonia (AUS 2009f. by Flying Spur) 2 wins at 1400m, 1600m, A\$95,505, 2d BRC Princess S., **L**, MRC Laura Butcher Memorial 2YO P., BRC Hervey Bay Hotel H., 3d BRC Grinders Coffee H.Sold for A\$24000 at 2013 MM Magic Millions Racehorse Sale (). Sold for A\$360000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Dundee)**. Dam of-

ESPAANIYAH (AUS 2016f. by I Am Invincible) Winner at 2 at 1000m, A\$305,500, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**. Sold for A\$750000 at 2018 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Capitalist)**.



Lot 1245

DUENNA

2016 Bay Mare

By Sepoy x Palomares



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to HARRY ANGEL
LSD - 02/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 14-1:6:1

Prizemoney: \$70,845



WATCH VIDEO



16.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

Can be Temperamental.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered twice by Harry Angel.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

No significant issues in training with Godolphin.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 11/03/21
2nd: 13/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 27/07/2019
2nd: 17/08/2019
3rd: 16/05/2020
Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

HARRY ANGEL is a multiple G1 winner and the highest-rated English sprinter to go to stud in 25 years. Harry Angel's oldest progeny are foals of 2020. He is by the successful sire Dark Angel who already has G1 winner RAGING BULL out of a mare from the same sire line as Sepoy, that of Gone West. Duenna is inbred to Danehill so we looked for an outcross stallion in this mating but one with quality and one which would also enhance the Australian colonial speed in this family.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1245

DUENNA

Race Record : Winner at 1200m in 2019-20, 2d ATC 2020 Hyland Race Colours P.

Produce Record :

In foal to Harry Angel (IRE): 02.10.2020.

1st dam
PALOMARES (AUS 2007f. by Commands) 3 wins in succession at 1250m, 1400m, \$202,430, VRC Desirable S., **L**, STC Chifley Financial Services P., Clubmart H., 2d ATC Darby Munro H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, AJC Queens Park 2YO H., 3d ATC PJ Bell S., **L**, STC Ruse Tavern Tipsters H. **(covered in 2020 by Brazen Beau)**. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 2 winners-
 Botricello (AUS 2012f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Unraced. Sold for A\$80000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Sold for A\$45000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1)...
Almanzora (AUS 2014f. by Lonhro) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1100m, \$154,505, ATC Hinchinbrook at Yarraman Park 2YO H., Forum H., 2d ATC Nivison S., **Gr.3**, 4th Scone RC Woodlands S., **L** **(covered in 2020 by Street Boss)**.
 Mid Air (AUS 2015f. by Lonhro) Placed at 3. Sold for A\$55000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Dundee)**.
 Duenna (AUS 2016f. by Sepoy) Winner. **(covered in 2020 by Harry Angle)**
 Contamination (AUS 2017f. by Hallowed Crown) Raced once.
 Andalusia (AUS 2018f. by Brazen Beau) Placed at 2 in 2020-21.
Garrucha (AUS 2019c. by Street Boss) Good size. Depth. Scope. Attractive. Solid. Hocks behind. Weak hind leg. Likeable. B+

2nd dam
Cataclysm (AUS 1999f. by Marauding) 4 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$182,150, AJC Tellers P., Strathfield H., Sydney City Lexus H., STC Evan Evans H., 2d STC Birthday Card H., **L**, MRC JRA Doveton S., **L**, AJC Birdcage H., City Tatt's RC Percy Marks H., MVRC Slickfit Cox Plate Merchandise H., 3d AJC Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, MRC WJ (Bill) Adams H., MVRC Australian Bananas H., Al Mansour H., MRC Holmesglen H. Dam of ten named foals, seven to race, all winners, inc:-
PALOMARES (AUS 2007f. by Commands) 3 wins. See below.
EARTHQUAKE (AUS 2011f. by Exceed and Excel) Champion 2YO in Australia in 2013-14. 5 wins-4 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$1,743,550, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (I), **Gr.3**, Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, ATC Colin Pearce 100th Birthday 2YO P., 2d ATC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, VRC MSS Security S., **L**, 3d ATC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, Furious S., **Gr.2** **(covered in 2020 by Too Darn Hot)**. Producer.
 Tremor (AUS 2012f. by Commands) 2 wins at 1150m, 1250m, A\$77,950, ATC TAB More Than Winning H., 2d ATC TAB Rewards H., Mark Eaves H. Sold for A\$820000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Sold for A\$600000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by I Am Invincible)**. Producer.
 Lakshimbai (AUS 2013f. by Sepoy) Unraced. Sold for £140000 at 2017 July Sale. Sold for A\$325000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by I Am Invincible)**.
PANDEMIC (AUS 2016g. by Sepoy) 5 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$408,115, to 2020-21, MRC Christmas S., **L**, ATC Members Christmas H., Everest Carnival H., Mark Alati Bookmakers H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Kensington S., **L**, ATC Heritage S., **L**, Vinery H., 4th MRC Zeditave S., **Gr.3**, ATC Fireball S., **L**.
 Huon (AUS 2018c. by Kermadec) Unraced.
(AUS 2019c. by Epaulette) Good size. Solid. Depth. Narrow. Feminine. Light of bone. Hocks very close. Bridged right fore. Temperament? Athletic. Immature. B-

3rd dam
 CHAPARRA (AUS 1994f. by Canny Lad) Raced once. Dam of thirteen named foals, eleven to race, eight winners, inc:-
Cataclysm (AUS 1999f. by Marauding) 4 wins. See below.
Frasassas (AUS 2000f. by Marauding) Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$78,700, VRC Nouvelle Star 2YO H., 2d VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, MVRC Collex Onyx H., 3d MRC Chadstone the Fashion Capital Classic, VRC Reganza 2YO H.
 Lindistarne (AUS 2003f. by Viscount) Unraced. Sold for A\$65000 at 2016 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Alabama Express)**. Dam of-
EXCELLENT REWARD - OUR FOLKS (H.K.) (AUS 2009g. by Exceed and Excel) 5 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, NZ\$35,525, HK\$4,411,875, Foxton RC Castletown S., **L**, HKJC Fat Choi H., Sha Tin Hoi H., Kung Hei H., Big Profit H., 2d HKJC Citibank Personal Loan Services H., CUHK Alumni Cup, Good Fortune H., Sa Po H., Sha Tin Clubhouse H., 3d Matamata RC Rich Hill Stud S., HKJC Hung Hom H., Heritage H. Sold for A\$35000 at 2010 MM National Weanling Sale (Sessions 1 & 2). Passed in for NZ\$42500 at 2011 NZB National Yearling Sale (Select Session)... **Exported to HK.**
EL CAMBIO (AUS 2004g. by Commands) 6 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1350m, A\$802,450, 73,600Dhs, AJC Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.2**, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, STC Run to the Rose H., **Gr.3**, BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, STC APN Outdoor 2YO H., 2d STC Golden Rose S., **Gr.2**, AJC Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**, BTC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, AJC Sydney Childrens Hospital Foundation Sprint H., STC Movers & Shakers Rosebud Quality H., Golden Slipper Day 2YO H., 3d Meydan Al Shindagha Sprint S., **Gr.3**, GCTC Prime Minister's Cup, **L**.
 Caraveli (AUS 2006f. by Viscount) Unraced. Sold for A\$42000 at 2014 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Passed in for A\$80000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Sold for A\$5500 at 2020 WI Inglis Digital April Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Smart Missile)**. Producer.
COMPLICATE (AUS 2009g. by Commands) 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, £8,557, A\$313,330, 146,800Dhs in GB and Aust, MRC Heading Out Hair & Beauty S., **L**, Canberra Guineas, **L**, ATC Envirobank H., Starstable.com.au H., MRC Mordialloc Sporting Club H., 2d Gosford Guineas, **L**, ATC



Lot 1265

FARLINGAYE

2016 Bay Mare

By Carlton House x High School



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to EPAULETTE
LSD - 05/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 3-0:0:0

Prizemoney: \$6,850

 WATCH VIDEO

 15.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Epaulette.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Moderate lameness left hind with significant effusion of hock but no changes evident on radiographs. Responded well to rest.

2019 - Right fore superficial digital flexor tendon strain. Retired from racing programme.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 12/03/21

2nd: 15/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 10/09/19

2nd: 03/10/19

3rd: 08/05/20

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/18

MATING RATIONALE

ASTERN is a G1 winner by Medaglia d'Oro from the top Exceed And Excel mare Essaouira. His oldest progeny are two-year-olds and include unbeaten, five length Listed winner SERADESS. Astern's sire Medaglia d'Oro is a noted cross with Danehill-line mares, examples being G1 winner VANCOUVER, G1 winner FLIT and G1 winner CROWN PROSECUTOR. G2 winner PARADEE is bred on the reverse cross, by Commands' son Epaulette from a Medaglia d'Oro mare. Further, Astern's first Stakes winner SERADESS is out of a Danehill-line mare. Danehill features as the grandsire of Astern's dam Essaouira so this looks a promising mating on paper.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1265

FARLINGAYE

Race Record : Raced 3 times.

Produce Record :

In foal to Epaulette (AUS): 05.09.2020.

1st dam

HIGH SCHOOL* (GB 2001f. by Sadler's Wells) Placed at 3 in GB. Sister to **IN THE WINGS** (dam o), **HUNTING HAWK** (dam o), **MOROZOV, HAWKER'S NEWS** (dam o), half-sister to Arlette (dam of **ALEXANDROS**), Peruvian* (dam of **ARAMAYO, Tupac Amaru, Chachapoyas**). Dam of 9 foals, 6 to race, 4 winners-
Giggleswick (AUS 2007f. by Elusive Quality) 2 wins at 1875m, 2025m, 2d MRC Rokk Ebony H., 3d Tasmanian Oaks, **L**, 4th South Australia Fillies Classic, **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$50000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares).. Dam of 2 winners-
PLAGUE STONE (AUS 2015g. by Lonhro) 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1110m, \$353,675, BRC Mick Dittman P., **L**, Lightning H., **L**, ATC Rosebud Prelude 2YO H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, ATC Golden Gift 2YO P., BRC JRA P., 4th ATC Rosebud H., **L**. Sold for A\$80000 at 2020 MM National Racehorse Sale ()..
 Benenden (AUS 2009f. by Dubawi) 5 wins 1200m to 1600m, \$199,585, VRC Spotless H., MRC Melinda Rea H., Wafex Sovereign H., 2d MRC Melbourne Horse Transport H., MRC Sportingbet's Owner's Privilege H. Sold for A\$30000 at 2020 WI Inglis Digital July Sale (..)(covered in 2020 by Highland Reel). Dam of-
 Erudition (AUS 2014f. by Poet's Voice) Placed at 3. Sold for A\$60000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1).(covered in 2019 by Ribchester). Dam of-

2nd dam

HIGH HAWK (IRE 1980f. by Shirley Heights) Second on The 1983 Italian 3YO Free H. 6 wins 1¼m to 15f, £102,700, Premio Roma, **Gr.1**, Doncaster Park Hill S., **Gr.2**, Royal Ascot Ribblesdale S., **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Royallieu, **Gr.3**, 2d Irish Oaks, **Gr.1**, Oaks d'Italia, **Gr.1**. Dam of 17 foals, 13 to race, 10 winners-
IN THE WINGS (GB 1986c. by Sadler's Wells) Joint Head of The 1990 French 4YO+ Free H. 7 wins-2 at 2-1200m to 2413m, £889,036, Breeders' Cup Turf S., **Gr.1**, Epsom Coronation Cup, **Gr.1**, Grand Prix de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix Foy, **Gr.3**, Prix du Prince d'Orange, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix du Haras de la Huderie, **L**, Chantilly Prix de Vineuil, 2d Longchamp Prix Ganay, **Gr.1**, 4th Prix de l'Arc de Triomphe, **Gr.1**. Successful sire.
HUNTING HAWK (IRE 1990c. by Sadler's Wells) 2 wins at 2000m, 2100m, Longchamp Prix Greffulhe, **Gr.2**, Saint-Cloud Prix Ksamando, 3d Chantilly Prix du Jockey Club, **Gr.1**, Longchamp Prix de Courcelles, **L**. Sire.
MOROZOV (USA 1999c. by Sadler's Wells) 5 wins 1828m to 3100m, €198,375, Longchamp Prix Hubert de Chaudenay, **Gr.2**, Prix de Barbeville, **Gr.3**, Prix du Lys, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Opott, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Saint-Simon, 2d Longchamp Prix Vicomtesse Vigier, **Gr.2**, 3d Longchamp Prix Niel, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Kergorlay, **Gr.2**, Longchamp Prix de Suresnes, **L**, 4th Longchamp Prix Hocquart, **Gr.2**. Sire. Sold for £56000 at 2003 Autumn Horses-in-Training Sale..
HAWKER'S NEWS (IRE 1991c. by Sadler's Wells) 2 wins at 1¼m, 11½f, Lingfield Derby Trial S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Arlette (IRE 2000f. by King of Kings) 3 wins-2 at 2-1709m to 1900m in France. Dam of 6 winners-
ALEXANDROS (GB 2005c. by Kingmambo) 8 wins-3 in succession at 2-1200m to 1800m, £787,294 in GB, France and U.A.E., Deauville Prix de Cabourg, **Gr.3**, Longchamp Prix Roland de Chambure, **L**, Meydan Al Rashidiya S., **L**, Nad al Sheba Park Lane Trophy, Al Tayer Motors H., Saint-Cloud Prix Beachcomber Hotels Royal Palm Luxe, 2d Newbury Lockinge S., **Gr.1**, Meydan Jebel Hatta S., **Gr.2**, Epsom Diomed S., **Gr.3**-twice, Goodwood Thoroughbred S., **L**, Saint-Cloud Prix Hunyade, 3d Deauville Prix Morny, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Duty Free, **Gr.1**, Munich Grosser Dallmayr Preis, **Gr.1**, Newmarket Ben Marshall S., **L**, Doncaster Frank Whittle Partnership S., 4th Chester Dee S., **Gr.3**. Sire.
 Autumn Lily (USA 2011f. by Street Cry) 3 wins at 2 at 6f, 7f, Newmarket Jersey Lily Fillies' Nursery H., Ascot Ruddy Fillies' Nursery H. Dam of-
Botanik (IRE 2018c. by Golden Horn) Winner at 2 at 1600m in 2020, Saint-Cloud 2020 Prix Victrix, 2d 2020 Criterium de Saint-Cloud, **Gr.1**, 3d Deauville 2020 Prix Etalon Mukhadram.
 Citronella (GB 2017f. by New Approach) Raced twice. Sold for £37000 at 2020 Autumn Horses-in-Training Sale..
 (IRE 2019g. by Invincible Spirit)
 (IRE 2020f. by Shamardal)
 (IRE 2021c. by Golden Horn)
 Peruvian* (GB 2003f. by Diktat) Unraced. Dam of 7 winners-
ARAMAYO (AUS 2015g. by Poet's Voice) Champion Miller in Singapore in 2020. 5 wins 1400m to 1600m, \$1,039,279, to 2020, Newcastle JC Spring S., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Kranji Mile, **L**, Raffles Cup, **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., 2d ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, Moonee Valley Vase, **Gr.2**, Singapore TC Stewards' Cup, **L**, 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2**, ATC Ming Dynasty H., **Gr.3**, Singapore TC Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **L**.
Tupac Amaru (AUS 2010g. by Street Cry) Winner at 1600m, \$493,485, 2d Australian Derby, **Gr.1**, Geelong Classic, **L**, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 3d ATC Membership on Sale H.
Chachapoyas (AUS 2012f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Winner at 2 at 1600m, 2d ATC Fernhill H., **L**. Sold for A\$360000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Sold for A\$460000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1).(covered in 2020 by Zoustar). Dam of-
 Centro Storico (AUS 2018f. by Snitzel) Unplaced. Sold for A\$410000 at 2020 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1).. (AUS 2020f. by Snitzel)
 Nazca (AUS 2011f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 2 wins at 1550m, 1600m, ATC TAB Rewards H., TAB Betting Season P., 2d ATC TAB Early Quaddie 2YO H., 3d ATC Cronulla RSL Club H. Sold for A\$115000 at 2016 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares).(covered in 2020 by Lonhro). Dam of-
 Golden Gunners (AUS 2018c. by Pride of Dubai) Unraced. Sold for A\$120000 at 2019 MM National Weanling Sale (Book 1). Sold for A\$500000 at 2020 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1).. (AUS 2020f. by Exceed and Excel)



Lot 1278

FLYING

2014 Bay Mare

By Reset x All Time High



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to ASTERN
LSD - 20/11/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 7-1:0:2

Prizemoney: \$26,310



WATCH VIDEO



16 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

2020 - Foaling – Mare showed no signs.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2018 - Covered once by Brazen Beau.

2019 - Covered once by Astern. Missed. Covered once by Ribchester – carried foal full term.

2020 - Covered twice by Astern.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

No significant issues in training with Godolphin.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 04/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 03/08/2019

2nd: 20/09/2019

3rd: 11/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 03/09/2020

MATING RATIONALE

ASTERN is a G1 winner by Medaglia d'Oro from the top Exceed And Excel mare Essaouira. His oldest progeny are two-year-olds and include unbeaten, five-length Listed winner SERADESS. This mating was chosen to get a close relation to the highly talented but ill-fated G3-placed Chenier. Chenier was by Astern's sire Medaglia d'Oro from Flying's three-quarter sister Zydeco.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1278

FLYING

Race Record : Winner at 1600m.

Produce Record : Dam of one named foal.

Elnadi (AUS 2019f. by Brazen Beau) Small. Solid. Light of Bone. Depth. Plain. Hocks very close. Small feet. Offset. Left fore lateral sesamoid remains obvious. Could walk better. Neat. Managed normally. B

(AUS 2020 B.f. foaled 04/10/2020. by Ribchester) Good sized. Plain. Scope. Solid. Surgery site remains obvious right hind hick with effusion persisting. B-

In foal to Astern (AUS): 20.11.2020.

1st dam

ALL TIME HIGH (AUS 1997f. by Flying Spur) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1600m, \$413,700, VATC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy 2YO H., 2d SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, VATC Quezette S., **L**, 3d VATC Tranquil Star S., **Gr.3**, 4th VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, MRC TS Carlyon Cup, **Gr.2**, SAJC Alcohol Go-Easy S., **L**. Sold for A\$110000 at 1999 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale.. Dam of 7 foals, 5 to race, 3 winners-

Maie Casey* (GB 2007f. by Singspiel) Placed. Sold for €8000 at 2010December Breeding Stock Sale. Sold for A\$60000 at 2011 WI Sydney Easter Broodmare Sale (Select Session). Sold for A\$28000 at 2016 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Toronado)**. Producer.

ZYDECO (AUS 2009f. by Zabeel) 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, \$423,315, VRC Wakeful S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, 3d MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1** **(covered in 2020 by Epaulette)**. Dam of-

Chenier - Enrich Delight (H.K.) (AUS 2016g. by Medaglia d'Oro) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1400m, \$531,156, to 2020-21, MRC Blue Star Print 2YO P., HKJC Chevalier Pty Investment H., 2d MRC Clanbrooke Racing 2YO H., 3d VRC CS Hayes S., **Gr.3**, HKJC Choi Hung H., 4th VRC Australian Guineas, **Gr.1** ..

Flying (AUS 2014f. by Reset) Winner. See below.

2nd dam

All Sold (AUS 1979f. by Northern Spring) 8 wins-4 at 2-1000m to 1500m, AJC Classic Mission Welter H., 2d STC Queen of the Turf S., **L**. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, eight winners, inc:-

Sirocco Mist (AUS 1998f. by Brocco) 2 wins at 1000m in Aust. Sold for A\$40000 at 1999 Winter Yearling & T/bred Sale. Sold for A\$57500 at 2007 WI Broodmare Sale.. Dam of-

THE MONSTAR (AUS 2010g. by California Dane) 12 wins-3 in succession-900m to 1200m, A\$795,440, SCTC Moreton Cup, **Gr.2**, ATC June S., **L**, Razor Sharp H., **L**, BRC National Jockeys Celebration H., SCTC Yalumba Wines H., 2d ATC Civic S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, MRC Le Pine Funerals H., Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's H., Canberra RC Camarena H., 3d VRC TAB Multiplier S., **Gr.2**, ATC Missile S., **Gr.2**-twice, VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Cancer Foundation H., BRC Northside Women's Health H., VRC AR Creswick Series H., 4th VRC TAB S., **Gr.2**, MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, ATC Sydney S., **L**, VRC Kensington S., **L**, Clarence River JC Ramornie H., **L**, Scone RC Ortensia S., **L**.

ALL ARCHIE (AUS 1987c. by Archregent) 14 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, A\$417,770, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, Royal Sovereign S., **Gr.3**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**-twice, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, AJC Chisholm Welter H., Stanley Wootton Welter H., STC BMW Australia Welter H., G & I Daly H., Business Card P., 2d AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**-twice, AJC Darling H., Jack Jarvis Flying Welter H., 3d STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, Premiere S., **Gr.3**.

ALL OUR MOB (AUS 1989g. by What a Guest) Joint third on The 1996-97 Australasian 4YO+ Classification (1000m-1400m). 13 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 2000m, A\$2,580,750, HK\$120,000, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, LKS Mackinnon S., **Gr.1**, AJC All-Aged S., **Gr.1**, QTC Stradbroke H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Stanley Wootton S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, (1200m course record), AJC Hall Mark S., **L**, STC Winter H., **L**, AJC WC Penfold Stationary Welter H., Earlwood RSL H., STC Rajlou Industrial Rag Supply H., Yuletide H., 2d AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Epsom H., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Ten Thousand H., **Gr.1**-twice, STC Theo Marks H., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**, STC Frederick Clissold H., **Gr.3**, Missile S., **Gr.3**, VATC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, QTC Ascot H., **L**, STC Concorde S., **L**, Moet & Chandon H., **L**, BATC Sprint H., **L**, AJC Sydney Morning Herald P.H., Penfolds Club Port Flying Welter H., 3d MVRC WS Cox P., **Gr.1**, VRC Newmarket H., **Gr.1**, AJC Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, George Main S., **Gr.1**, BATC Doomben Cup, **Gr.1**, AJC Expressway S., **Gr.2**, BATC Robins Kitchen Cup, **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Premiere S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **L**, AJC Kw Goodwin Flying Welter H., Balmoral H., NE Jones H., STC Fruit & Vegetable Transporters H., Castrol Liquid Engineering H., 4th AJC Doncaster H., **Gr.1**, Queen Elizabeth S., **Gr.1**, STC George Ryder S., **Gr.1**, GCTC AD Hollindale Cup, **Gr.2**, STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**.

All Mighty Prince (AUS 1991c. by Mighty Avalanche) 9 wins 1080m to 1550m, A\$172,110, AJC Divide & Rule H., STC Lunar Park H., BATC Club Managers Association H., 2d TRC Thomas Lyons S., **L**, BATC Dalrello H., QTC Bretts Wharf Function H., Ramsay Health Care H., Heroic Isle H., STC Guildford H., Kyneton DRC Woodend Cup, 3d TTC Newmarket H., **L**-twice, QTC Eagers Holden H., AJC Blake R Pelly H., Waitangirua H., STC Northern Dancer H., Yuletide H., BTC Credit Union Australia H., MVRC R&B Smith Holden H.



Lot 1298

GWYNEDD

2016 Bay Mare

By Hallowed Crown x Bernicia



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to **IMPENDING**
LSD - 08/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Unraced

 **WATCH VIDEO**

 **16 hh**

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Impending.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2019 - Mild lameness left fore with moderate changes evident in knees. Some changes at origin of suspensory ligament.

2019 - Injury to right hind leg causing very large haematoma around stifle area. Developed degree of calcification but not an issue

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 15/02/21
2nd: 15/04/21

Hendra:

1St: 20/07/2019
2nd: 10/08/2019
3rd: 11/05/2020
Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 29/12/2017

MATING RATIONALE

IMPENDING is a dual G1-winning son of Lonhro from champion filly Mnemosyne. His oldest progeny are yearlings that have sold to \$250,000 and are averaging over five times his \$20,000 service fee. The mating of Gwynedd to Impending repeats the very successful Lonhro/Street Cry cross seen in G1 Blue Diamond Stakes winner LYRE and in reverse on G2 winner and G1-placed OSBORNE BULLS. Further Gwynedd is a half-sister to G2 winner OLD NORTH by Lonhro and from the family of Hong Kong Champion G1 winner VENGEANCE OF RAIN and G1 winner DIZELLE, both by Lonhro's grandsire Zabeel. Impending is free of Danehill blood which suits the double-cross of that stallion in the pedigree of Gwynedd.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1298

GWYNEDD

Race Record : Unraced

Produce Record :

In foal to Impending (AUS): 08.09.2020.

1st dam

BERNICIA (AUS 2004f. by Elusive Quality) 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**(covered in 2020 by Kermadec). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Ida (AUS 2011f. by Lonhro) Winner at 1100m (covered in 2020 by Sidestep). Producer.

OLD NORTH (AUS 2012g. by Lonhro) 4 wins 1350m to 2000m, \$316,990, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Makers Mark H., ATC All Too Hard at Vinery P, Cafe Culture & Insitu H., 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Octagonal H., NSW Tatt's RC National Jockeys Trust H., 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**. Sold for A\$62500 at 2018 MM Spring Racehorse Sale.

Bryneich (AUS 2013g. by Lonhro) 5 wins 1250m to 1690m, \$220,375, to 2020-21, ATC Schweppes H., BRC PROAV and AVT P, Ipswich TC Queensland Times P, 2d BRC Coca Cola Xmas Movies H., Trevor & Trudy P, Millers Swim School H., 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, BRC Melbourne Cup at Eagle Farm H., Turner Freeman Lawyers H., Ballina Cup, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **L**. Sold for A\$47500 at 2018 MM National Racehorse Sale ().

Gododdin (AUS 2015f. by Exceed and Excel) 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$304,370, to 2019-20, ATC All Too Hard Vinery 2YO H., MRC Ladbroke's Back Yourself H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Nick Johnstone Real Estate H., 2d ATC Sky Racing Active H., VRC Vale Darby McCarthy OAM H., 3d ATC Daily Press Kirkham 2YO P, MRC Ladbroke's Odds Boost H., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Gwynedd (AUS 2016f. by Hallowed Crown) See below.

Anglian (AUS 2017g. by Brazen Beau) Winner at 1300m in 2020-21.

Vientiane (AUS 2018f. by Lonhro) Unraced.

Edwin (AUS 2009c. by Impending) Good size. Scope. Depth. Attractive. Head-up. Quite offset both. Immature. Patience. Progressing well. B+

(AUS 2020f. by Harry Angel) Mid-size. Solid. Shallow. Upright. Small feet. Tracking well left fore. Bridged left fore. B

2nd dam

DANELAGH (AUS 1995f. by Danehill) Second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reising Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (NZ 2000g. by Zabeel) Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong 2004-05 & 2006-07 & in UAE in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$64,000, HK\$46,965,500, 11,040,000Dhs in Aust., HK and U.A.E, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, Centenary Vase, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Fairy King Prawn H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, HKJC Guangzhou H., Sheung Shui H. Sold for NZ\$300000 at 2002 NZB NZ National Yearling Sale (Premier Session)..

DIZELLE (AUS 2001f. by Zabeel) 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Rockdale 2YO H., 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Beech House H., 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$375000 at 2018 WI Chairman's Sale Breeding Prospects.(covered in 2020 by Pierata). Dam of-

PINOT (AUS 2014f. by Piero) 3 wins in succession 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P.Sold for A\$200000 at 2016 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1)..

Lucky Lago (AUS 2009f. by Encosta de Lago) 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$264,825, ATC TAB Iphone App H., Dunkirk P, Australian Turf Club H., MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, ATC Thoroughbred Rehabilitation Trust H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, BRC Wayne Wilson S., **L** (covered in 2020 by Exceedance).

Rock Giselle (AUS 2013f. by Fastnet Rock) 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$118,705, WATC Tabtouch H., MRC Argyle Maintenance P, 2d Bunbury TC Bull & Bush Tavern Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Schweppes H., Club Membership H., Pinjarra RC G Force Printing H. (covered in 2020 by Justify).

BERNICIA (AUS 2004f. by Elusive Quality) 4 wins. See below.

Queen of Denmark (USA 2008f. by Kingmambo) 2 wins at 11f, 12¼f in GB (covered in 2020 by Astern). Resides in USA. Producer.

Intiba* (USA 2010f. by Street Cry) Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Sold for £105000 at 2017July Sale. (covered in 2020 by Written Tycoon).

Dowitcher* (USA 2015f. by Lonhro) Placed at 3 in GB (covered in 2020 by Brazen Beau).

(AUS 2020f. by Exceed And Excel). Mid-size. Solid. Plain. Could walk better. Unassuming. B

3rd dam

PALATIOUS (AUS 1989f. by Semipalatinsk) 7 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf H., Bianco Lady Quality H., Seppelt Fleur de Lys H., Captain's Club H., Budget Rent-A-Car H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Martin H., Wt Beazley H., Gilt Patten H., Parliamentary H., Activators Quality S., 3d WATC Imperial S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of eight named foals, all winners, inc:-

Wednesday Rocks (NZ 2006f. by Encosta de Lago) Unraced. Dam of-

Villa Bled (AUS 2001f. by Danehill) 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$290,600, AJC Profix Sprint H., STC Eaton Powerware H., AJC Hardy Arnie P, STC Ronald Coles Investment Art H., 2d Wyong RC Mona Lisa S., **L**, AJC Festival of Sydney H., Rockdale 2YO H., 3d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.2**, BTC Labour Day Cup, **Gr.3**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, STC Peleponese H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.3**, BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**(covered in 2020 by Star Turn). Dam of-

Vanilla Ice Cream (AUS 2012f. by More Than Ready) Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

RANTING (NZ 2017c. by Zoustar) Winner at 1200m, A\$375,525, in 2020-21, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Robert Taranto 2YO H., 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Tobin Bronze S., **Gr.2**, Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$280000 at 2019 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1)



Lot 1299

HAPPENINGS

2016 Bay Mare

By Exceed and Excel x Happy Hippy



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to HARRY ANGEL
LSD - 02/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Unraced



WATCH VIDEO



16.1 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

WINDSUCKER

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered twice by Harry Angel (IRE)

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Surgical removal of bone sequestrum from right fore medial cannon bone as a yearling.

2019 - Arthroscopic surgery to remove small bone fragment in left knee. Moderate changes evident in right fore knee.

2020 - Persistent lameness with another large fragment evident in left fore knee. Retired from racing programme.

BREEDING

2020 - Did not cycle. Given 10 days Regumate. Did not ovulate after first cover.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 11/03/21

2nd: 13/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 03/07/2019

2nd: 24/07/2019

3rd: 14/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 08/12/2017

PURCHASE HISTORY

Purchased at 2018 William Inglis Classic Yearling Sale from Tyreel Stud for \$250,000.

MATING RATIONALE

HARRY ANGEL is a multiple G1 winner and the highest-rated English sprinter to go to stud in 25 years. Harry Angel's oldest progeny are foals of 2020. He is by the successful sire Dark Angel who has crossed well with Exceed And Excel producing G2 winner BIRCHWOOD. Happenings is a tall attractive mare with a fast pedigree and the attractive 15.3 hh Harry Angel should suit her extremely well.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1299

HAPPENINGS

Race Record : Unraced. Sold for A\$250000 at 2018 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Session 1).

Produce Record :

In foal to Harry Angel: 02.10.2020.

1st dam

HAPPY HIPPY (AUS 2006f. by Shamardal) 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m, \$328,135, AJC James HB Carr S., **L**, MRC Summoned S., **L**, 2d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Maybe Mahal S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Brian Crowley S., **L**, 3d ATC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, SAJC Yallabee Classic, **Gr.2**, AJC PJ Bell H., **L**, MRC Twilight Glow S., **L**, SAJC Redelva S., **L**, 4th ATC Coolmore Classic, **Gr.1**. Sold for A\$32000 at 2007 WI Winter Weanling Yearling & TBred Sale. Sold for A\$570000 at 2014 MM Patinack Farm Complete Dispersal Sale (). Dam of 6 named foals, 4 to race, 3 winners, inc:-

Happy No More (AUS 2013g. by Onemorenomore) Winner at 1400m. Sold for A\$45000 at 2014 MM Patinack Farm Complete Dispersal Sale.

Laeta (AUS 2014f. by All Too Hard) Placed. Sold for A\$275000 at 2016 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$105000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). Sold for A\$6500 at 2021 WI Inglis Digital March Sale 2 (). Sold for A\$4500 at 2021 WI Inglis Digital April Sale 2.

Spiritual Pursuit (AUS 2015f. by Snitzel) 3 wins at 1000m, 1100m, \$242,210, ATC Tab.com.au H., Rise Up This Autumn H., 2d ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, Spark of Life H., Living Turf H. Passed in for A\$120000 at 2017 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Session 1). Passed in at 2020 WI Inglis Digital May Sale (). Sold for A\$115000 at 2020 WI Inglis Digital October Sale.

Happenings (AUS 2016f. by Exceed and Excel) See below.

Inahappydaze (AUS 2017f. by All Too Hard) Winner at 1500m in 2020-21. Sold for A\$80000 at 2019 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Book 1).

Wategos (AUS 2018g. by Capitalist) Unraced. Sold for A\$140000 at 2020 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Book 1).

(AUS 2019f. by Hellbent) . Sold for A\$150000 at 2021 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Book 1).

(AUS 2020c. by Trapeze Artist)

2nd dam

SPRINGBURN (AUS 1999f. by Soviet Lad) Unplaced. Sold for A\$20000 at 2001 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$7000 at 2003 WI August Thoroughbred Sale. Passed in for A\$42500 at 2006 WI Weanling & Broodmare Sale. Sold for A\$95000 at 2008 WI Sydney Broodmare Sale (Select Session). Sold for NZ\$900 at 2019NZ 4 Mar Online Auction (). **(covered in 2020 by Staphanos)**.

Dam of fourteen named foals, twelve to race, five winners, inc:-

HAPPY HIPPY (AUS 2006f. by Shamardal) 3 wins. See below.

Zaburn (NZ 2012f. by Zabeel) Unplaced. Sold for NZ\$70000 at 2014 NZB National Yearling Sale (Premier Sale). **(covered in 2020 by Tivaci)**.

(MY) NIKITA (NZ 2013f. by Shamoline Warrior) 2 wins at 1400m, 2000m, CJC Warstep S., **L**, 3d MVRC Ausmeter H., 4th CJC Inglewood S., **L**. Passed in at 2015 NZB National Yearling Sale (Select Sale). **(covered in 2020 by Capitalist)**.

Glasgow Grey (NZ 2014f. by Mastercraftsman) Placed at 2 & 3 in Aust. Sold for NZ\$80000 at 2016 NZB National Yearling Sale (Select Session). Sold for A\$120000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Alabama Express)**.

Tolgarth (NZ 2016f. by Shamoline Warrior) Unraced. Passed in at 2018 NZB National Yearling Sale (Book 2). **(covered in 2020 by Darci Brahma)**.

3rd dam

LADY VIOLET (AUS 1984f. by Old Crony) 4 wins 1200m to 1300m, MVRC Blink Bonny H., VATC Waratah H., VRC Cap d'Antibes H., 2d VATC Kambrook H., 3d MVRC Petersville Pastries H. Dam of eighteen foals, fourteen to race, twelve winners-

WELL KNOWN (AUS 1991c. by The Pug) 12 wins 900m to 1350m, A\$215,892, AJC June S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, AJC Victory Lad H., STC Questing Quality H., Lingfield Park Flying Welter H., AJC Martello Towers H., STC Fiji H., Kurrajong H., 2d AJC Glenmore Meat Company H., Triton H., 4th STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**.

Export Lady (AUS 1992f. by Export Price) 2 wins at 1200m in Aust. Passed in for A\$45000 at 2008 WI Melbourne Great Southern Sale. Passed in for A\$12000 at 2012 WI Great Southern Bloodstock Sale (Main).. Producer.

NOTOIRE (AUS 1993c. by Export Price) 8 wins 1000m to 1200m, A\$843,676, VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, VRC Moomba P., **L**, NSW Tatt's RC Carrington S., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**, VATC WJ Adams H., STC Waterford Wedgewood H., 2d AJC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**, VRC Lightning S., **Gr.1**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, STC Concorde S., **Gr.3**, AJC June S., **L**, Gosford RC Pacesetter S., **L**, AJC Sandler Shoes H., VRC Emerald Hotel H., STC Millennium Foundation Series H., 3d VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, AJC Challenge S., **Gr.2**, STC Missile S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Mercedes-Benz S., **Gr.3**, AJC Moraitis Fresh Packaging H., Royal Australian Engineers H., Rydges Bankstown Flying Welter H., 4th VRC Salinger S., **Gr.1**, VATC Oakleigh P., **Gr.1**, VRC Emirates Classic S., **Gr.2**, VATC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**, MVRC Schweppes S., **Gr.2**, AJC Shorts H., **Gr.3**-twice, June S., **L**, City Tatt's RC Lightning H., **L**, STC Civic H., **L**.

Violet Haze (AUS 2001f. by Export Price) Placed at 3 in Aust. Sold for A\$30000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Dam of-

SINO BRILHANTE (AUS 2009g. by Good Journey) 12 wins-2 at 2 and 5 in succession-at 1050m, 1350m in Macau, Macau Summer Trophy, **L**-twice, Star River Windsor Arch Sand Classic Cup, Lisboa Sand Prelude, 2d Macau Summer Trophy, **L**. Sold for A\$95000 at 2011 MM Adelaide Yearling Sale (Session 1).

Hanassenkyo (AUS 2004c. by Distant Music) Winner at 1550m in Aust. Sold for A\$62500 at 2006 MM Adelaide Yearling Sale..

TEMPEST TOST (AUS 2005f. by Statue of Liberty) 4 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$761,710, GCTC Magic Millions 3YO Trophy, **RL**, VRC Qenos H., MRC Pamela Hutterer H., TRC Midway Point Tavern 2YO H., 2d MVRC Members Equity Bank P, TRC Ross Fouracre 2YO H., 3d VRC AJS Corporation H., 4th Qld Tatt's RC Winter S., **Gr.1**. Sold for A\$72500 at 2007 MM Adelaide Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$120000 at 2013 WI Sydney Easter Broodmare Sale (Super Select Session). Sold for A\$45000 at 2018 WI Sydney Broodmare & Weanling Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$42500 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2019 by Written Tycoon)**. Dam of-

MILDRED (AUS 2017f. by Hinchinbrook) 3 wins at 2 at 900m, 1000m, A\$297,550, in 2019-20, MRC Chairman's S., **Gr.3**, VRC Maribyrnong Trial S., **L**, Spring 2YO Preview, 3d ATC Reising S., **Gr.2**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, 4th MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$45000 at 2019 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Book 1). Sold for A\$850000 at 2021 WI Chairman's Sale (Broodmares)..



Lot 1303

HEPATICA

2015 Chestnut Mare

By Dawn Approach x Mayfield



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to TERRITORIES
LSD - 11/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Unraced



WATCH VIDEO



16.1 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2019 - Covered once by Street Boss. Aborted at 193 days.

2020 - Covered once by Territories.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2016 - Significant cellulitis of left hind pastern as weanling.

2017 - Mild lameness right fore with mild changes evident in knee.

2018 - Sustained severe laceration to dorsal left fore knee including penetration of radiocarpal joint. Arthroscopic lavage required twice and extended period of healing. Retired from racing programme and has not been an issue in paddock.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 17/02/21

2nd: 22/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 09/07/2019

2nd: 31/07/2019

3rd: 11/05/20

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 12/08/2016

MATING RATIONALE

TERRITORIES is a G1-winning son of Invincible Spirit from the family of Street Cry and Shamardal. He has started his stud career in highly promising fashion in the northern hemisphere. Territories' oldest Australian progeny are two-year-olds. G1 winner MAGNAGRAECIA and G1 winner INVINCIBELLA are two of 16 Stakes winners bred on the cross represented in this mating of Invincible Spirit and Galileo and Hepatica's half-brother G2 winner GALLATIN is by Territories' close relation Street Cry so this is a sensible mating on paper.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1303

HEPATICA

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record :

Slipped by Street Boss (USA) in 2020.
In foal to Territories:11.09.2020.

1st dam

MAYFIELD* (GB 2003f. by Danehill) Winner at 2 at 1600m in France. Sold for A\$40000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Star Turn)**. Half-sister to **FRACTIONAL**, **NEEDLECRAFT** (dam of **FINE NEEDLE**). Dam of 8 named foals, 7 to race, 6 winners, inc:-

Jaipur Gem (AUS 2008f. by Reset) 2 wins at 2 at 1100m. Sold for A\$7500 at 2009 MM Winter Weanlings (Sessions 1 & 2)..

Union Gap (AUS 2009g. by Elusive Quality) 3 wins 1200m to 1400m, \$116,585, MRC Hocking Stuart H., 2d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds 2YO H., Sportingbet Best Tote H., Mornington Easter Sunday H., 3d VRC Poseidon S., **L**, MRC Abigkid.com P., Browns Sawdust & Shavings H., 4th VRC Carbine Club S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$82000 at 2014 WI Melbourne March Thoroughbred Sale ()..

GALLATIN (AUS 2010g. by Street Cry) 2 wins at 1600m, 2000m, \$208,875, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, Champion Casino Prince P., 3d VRC Connoisseur S., **L**, ATC Become an ATC Sponsor H., 4th ATC Colin Stephen H., **Gr.3**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**. Sold for A\$34000 at 2015 WI Melbourne March Thoroughbred Sale ()..

Claudine (AUS 2011f. by Lonhro) Placed at 3. Sold for A\$50000 at 2015 WI Melbourne August Thoroughbred Sale (). Sold for A\$79000 at 2016 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares).. Dam of-

Lightning Field (NZ 2016g. by Deep Field) Placed in 2020-21 in NZ. Sold for NZ\$60000 at 2017 NZB National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Sale (). Sold for NZ\$95000 at 2018 NZB National Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Bridgerton (NZ 2018f. by Tavistock) Unraced.

(NZ 2019f. by Almanzor) . Sold for NZ\$180000 at 2021 NZB National Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(NZ 2020f. by Ocean Park)

Hepatica (AUS 2015f. by Dawn Approach) See below.

Flensburg (AUS 2016g. by Reset) Winner at 2000m in 2019-20. Sold for A\$65000 at 2020 MM National Racehorse Sale ()..

(AUS 2017f. by Night of Thunder)

(AUS 2020f. by Star Turn)

2nd dam

SHARP POINT (IRE 1992f. by Royal Academy) 3 wins-1 at 2-at 5f, 6f in Ireland and U.S.A, Tipperary Sprint S., **L**, 2d Leopardstown Phoenix S., **Gr.1**, Silver Flash S., **L**, 3d Leopardstown One Thousand Guineas Trial, **L**, 4th York Nunthorpe S., **Gr.1**, Leopardstown Flying Five S., **Gr.3**, Ballyogan S., **Gr.3**, Tipperary Sprint S., **L**. Sold for €24000 at 2009 November Breeding Stock Sale.. Half-sister to **HIGH TARGET - FASTEST STAR** (H.K.). Dam of 12 named foals, 10 to race, 8 winners, inc:-

FRACTIONAL (IRE 2009g. by Manduro) 9 wins-4 in succession-1600m to 2100m, €388,850, Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, Deauville Prix Quincey, **Gr.3**, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Messidor, **Gr.3**, La Coupe de Maisons-Laffitte, **Gr.3**, Deauville Prix de Tourgeville, **L**, Longchamp Prix du Pont au Change, Maisons-Laffitte Prix Sica Boy, Prix Gyges, 2d Longchamp Prix Dollar, **Gr.2**, 3d Maisons-Laffitte Prix Eugene Adam, **Gr.2**.

NEEDLECRAFT (IRE 2002f. by Mark of Esteem) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1600m, 1800m, €129,940, Chantilly Prix Chloé, **Gr.3**, Milan Premio Sergio Curnani, **Gr.3**, Saint-Cloud Prix Perruche Bleue, 2d Cologne Grosse Europa Meile, **Gr.2**. Dam of 5 winners-

FINE NEEDLE (JPN 2013c. by Admire Moon) Champion Sprinter/Miler in Japan in 2018. 10 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, 1400m, \$6,068,173, Chukyo Takamatsunomiya Kinen, **Gr.1**, Nakayama Sprinters S., **Gr.1**, Hanshin Sankei Sho Centaur S., **Gr.2**-twice, Kyoto Silk Road S., **Gr.3**, Nakayama Aquamarine S., Hanshin Minazuki S., Ashiyagawa Tokubetsu, 2d Kyoto Yamashiro S., 4th HKJC Chairman's Sprint Prize, **Gr.1**.

Seamstress (JPN 2012f. by Cape Cross) Placed at 3 in Japan. Dam of-

(JPN 2017foal. by Monterosso) Dead

Tomiken Mandar (JPN 2018c. by Deep Brillante) Unraced. Sold for 5000000¥ at 2019 Hokkaido Summer Sale..

(JPN 2019c. by Admire Moon)

Core Needle (JPN 2014c. by Storming Home) Raced twice. Sold for 3100000¥ at 2015 Hokkaido Autumn Yearling Sale..

Bodkin (IRE 2011g. by New Approach) Unraced.

Lacemaker (JPN 2016f. by Daiwa Major) Unraced.

Pine Needle (JPN 2017f. by Admire Moon) Unraced.

(JPN 2018c. by Deep Brillante)

(JPN 2019c. by Admire Moon)

(JPN 2021f. by Admire Moon)

Shwaimsa* (IRE 2013f. by Canford Cliffs) Winner at 2 at 6f, 3d Newbury Bathwick Tyres Fillies' H., Ascot JLL H. **(covered in 2020 by Shalaa)**. Dam of-

(AUS 2019f. by Shalaa) . Sold for A\$70000 at 2021 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2020f. by Real Steel)



Lot 1305

HESPERIDES

2015 Chestnut Mare

By Dawn Approach x Chiara



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to ASTERN
LSD - 25/11/2020



RACE RECORD

Unraced



WATCH VIDEO



16 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2019 - Covered once by Kementari. Covered twice by Harry Angel. Twins. Ablate one.
2020 - Covered once by Astern.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Intermittent lameness left fore knee with mild degenerative changes evident on radiographs.

2018 - Kicked through fence. Lacerations to right hind cannon and left hind above hock.

BREEDING

2019 - Slow to cycle.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 06/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 09/07/2019

2nd: 31/07/2019

3rd: 11/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 03/09/2020

MATING RATIONALE

ASTERN is a G1 winner by Medaglia d'Oro from the top Exceed And Excel mare Essaouira. His oldest progeny are two-year-olds and include unbeaten, five length Listed winner SERADESS. Two of Hesperides' sisters have produced Stakes winners by Medaglia d'Oro, namely G3 winner POHUTUKAWA and G3 winner Nostradamus. In addition, Hesperides' dam Chiara worked very well with the speedy Danehill-line sire, Lion Hunter. Astern's broodmare sire Exceed And Excel brings this element into the mating.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1305

HESPERIDES

Race Record : Unraced.

Produce Record : Dam of one foal.

(AUS 2020 B. or Br.f. foaled 13/10/2020. by Harry Angel)
In foal to Astern (AUS): 25.11.2020.

1st dam

CHIARA (AUS 1994f. by Last Tycoon) Winner at 2 at 1000m. Sold for A\$16500 at 1998 WI Easter Broodmare Sale 1998.. Dam of 16 foals, 13 to race, 11 winners-

Tremont Rule (AUS 1998g. by Kingston Rule) Unraced. Passed in for A\$28000 at 2000Qbbs Classic Bonus Yearling Sale..

LEONE CHIARA (AUS 1999f. by Lion Hunter) 7 wins at 1000m, 1100m, \$349,050, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, WH Wylie H., **L**, VRC Canon Sprint H., Mitty's Sprint H., Sally Malay Sprint H., MRC TROA Sport 927 H., Holmesglen H., 2d SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**, VRC Century S., **L**, MRC Michael Casper H. Passed in for A\$52500 at 2001 WI Sires Produce Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$800000 at 2014 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Passed in for A\$775000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Lonhro)**. Dam of 8 winners-

STAR WITNESS (AUS 2007c. by Starcraft) Champion 3YO Colt in Australia in 2010-11. 4 wins-3 in succession at 2-1000m to 1200m, \$1,366,889, VRC Coolmore Stud S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, MVRC Tatts Group 2YO P., 2d VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, Royal Ascot King's Stand S., **Gr.1**, 3d Royal Ascot Golden Jubilee S., **Gr.1**, MRC Vain S., **L**, Manfred S., **L**, 4th MRC Schillaci S., **Gr.2**. Sire Sold for A\$150000 at 2009 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Select 1)..

NOSTRADAMUS (AUS 2011c. by Medaglia d'Oro) 4 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, \$404,130, ATC San Domenico S., **Gr.3**, SAJC RN Irwin S., **Gr.3**, Gold Coast Guineas, **Gr.3**, VRC Nursery P., 2d ATC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**, BRC Hotel Beach House H., 4th MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, SAJC DC McKay S., **Gr.3**. Sire Sold for A\$500000 at 2013 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1)..

EMBRACER (AUS 2015g. by Sebring) 6 wins at 1100m, 1200m, \$338,450, to 2020-21, Hawkesbury RC Gold Rush H., **L**, ATC Ranvet H., Bill Waterhouse H., CRT NSW Drought Buster H., Ribchester at Darley H., Events by ATC P., 2d ATC CES H., Events by ATC P., 3d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., ANZ Bloodstock News H. Sold for A\$280000 at 2017 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1)..

Lady Lupino (AUS 2016f. by Sebring) 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, 1400m, \$151,200, MRC Clanbrooke Racing 2YO H., MVRC Opus Group 2YO P., 2d MRC Angus Armanasco S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, 4th MRC Autumn S., **Gr.2** **(covered in 2020 by Starcraft)**.

Elusive Leone (AUS 2008f. by Elusive Quality) Winner at 1100m, 3d MRC Dream Thoroughbreds H. Sold for A\$40000 at 2010 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Sessions 1 - 4). Sold for A\$550000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares).. Dam of 2 winners-

VULPINE (AUS 2016f. by Snitzel) 5 wins 1000m to 1200m, \$242,640, to 2020-21, ATC Wenona Girl H., **Gr.3**, ANZ Bloodstock News H., Bowermans Furniture H., 2d ATC Chandon H., 3d ATC De Bortoli Wines H., ANZ Bloodstock News H. Sold for A\$340000 at 2018 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

CHINCHILLA ROSE (AUS 2004f. by Lion Hunter) 5 wins-2 at 2-1110m to 1400m, \$608,200, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, QTC Cup, **Gr.2**, AJC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.3**, QTC Dane Ripper S., **Gr.3**, BTC Lions.com.au 2YO H., 2d BTC Glenlogan Park S., **L**, QTC Rosemount Diamond P., 3d MRC Quezette S., **L**, 4th STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.1**, BRC Victory S., **Gr.2**, STC Canterbury S., **Gr.2**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.3**, STC Millie Fox S., **Gr.3**, BTC Vo Rogue P., **L**. Passed in for A\$420000 at 2006 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$380000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Tarzino)**. Dam of-

Rendition (NZ 2016f. by Pierro) Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20, 2d ARC 100% Appliances 2YO H., 3d ARC Champagne S., **L**, 3YO Salver, **L**.

Tea Roses (AUS 2006f. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 1000m, BRC Toyota Material Handling H., 2d BRC Australian Special Metals P., Hardy Brothers Jewellers P., Blackwoods P. **(covered in 2020 by Harry Angel)**.

Lumina (AUS 2007f. by Redoute's Choice) Winner at 1200m, 2d AJC Canley Heights H. Sold for A\$180000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Sold for A\$430000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1).. Dam of-

POHUTUKAWA (AUS 2015f. by Medaglia d'Oro) 4 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, \$562,775, Kembla Grange Classic, **Gr.3**, VRC Jim Beam Black S., **L**, ATC Bowermans Office Furniture H., 2d Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Tiara, **Gr.1**, VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, 3d ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Guy Walter S., **Gr.2**, BRC Queensland Guineas, **Gr.2**, ATC Triscay S., **Gr.3**, 4th MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.2**, Newcastle JC Tibbie S., **Gr.3** **(covered in 2020 by Lonhro)**.

Circe (AUS 2011f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Unraced. Sold for A\$575000 at 2017 WI Chairman's Sale Breeding Prospects. **(covered in 2020 by Exceed and Excel)**. Producer.

Anthelion (AUS 2013f. by Sepoy) Raced once. Sold for A\$200000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Toronado)**.

Hesperides (AUS 2015f. by Dawn Approach) See below.



Lot 1307

HISTORY

2016 Bay Mare

By Sidestep x Hosannah



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to TERRITORIES
LSD - 31/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 6-1:0:1

Prizemoney: \$29,555



WATCH VIDEO



15.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered twice by Territories. Twins. Ablate one. 60 days gestation.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

Chronic history of tying-up in training.
No other significant issues with Godolphin.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 08/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 20/07/2019

2nd: 10/08/2019

3rd: 09/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

TERRITORIES is a G1-winning son of Invincible Spirit from the family of Street Cry and Shamardal. He has started his stud career in highly promising fashion in the northern hemisphere. Territories' oldest Australian progeny are two-year-olds. Territories generally throws very attractive, strong individuals. Sons of Invincible Spirit have already crossed well with Danehill-line mares – notably G1 winner LOVING GABY (I Am Invincible x Mastercraftsman mare), G1 winner PERSIAN KING (Kingman x Dylan Thomas mare), G2 winner FIESTA (I Am Invincible x Danehill Dancer mare) and more recently G3 winner SHAQUERO (Shalaa x Not A Single Doubt mare).

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1307

HISTORY

Race Record : Winner at 1400m in 2019-20.

Produce Record :

In foal to Territories (IRE): 31.10.2020.

1st dam

HOSANNAH (AUS 1998f. by Octagonal) Joint third top filly on The 2000-01 Australasian 2YO Classification. 6 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1500m, \$828,610, AJC Surround S., **Gr.2**, STC Queen of the Turf S., **Gr.2**, Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, VRC Rose of Kingston S., **Gr.3**, STC James Hardie 2YO H., St Patrick's Cathedral 2YO H., 2d STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Silver Shadow S., **Gr.2**, Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, AJC Breeders' Classic, **L**, 3d AJC Flight S., **Gr.1**, STC Tea Rose S., **Gr.2**, 4th STC Golden Slipper S., **Gr.1**, MRC Tristarc S., **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **L**. Dam of 13 foals, 10 to race, 8 winners-
Agnus Dei (AUS 2004f. by Desert Prince) 2 wins at 1000m, AJC Denham Court H. Sold for A\$110000 at 2014 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$7000 at 2017 WI Melbourne March Thoroughbred Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Foxwedge)**.

ALTAR (AUS 2008f. by Commands) Winner at 2 at 1200m, \$375,900, ATC Magic Night S., **Gr.2**, 2d VRC MSS Security Sprint H., **L**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 3d SAJC Goodwood H., **Gr.1**, VRC Thoroughbred Breeders S., **Gr.3**, 4th ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, MRC Caulfield Sprint H., **Gr.2**, ATC Birthday Card S., **Gr.3**, Fireball H., **L**. Producer.

Pele (AUS 2009f. by Redoute's Choice) Placed at 2, 3d ATC Universal Prince 2YO P. Sold for A\$70000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Tarzino)**. Producer.

Fervent (AUS 2010f. by Exceed and Excel) Unraced. Sold for A\$17000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares)..

Heaven (AUS 2011f. by Medaglia d'Oro) Unraced. Sold for A\$70000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). Sold for A\$45000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Spirit of Boom)**. Dam of 2 winners-

Destination (AUS 2017g. by Exceed and Excel) 2 wins at 2 at 1000m, \$192,815, in 2019-20, Illawarra TC Marty Christie & Crammy 2YO H., 2d ATC Heritage S., **L**, Darley Virtual Parade H., 3d ATC Ranvet H., 4th ATC Brian Crowley S., **L**, VRC Very Special Kids P., **L**, MRC Redoute's Choice S., **L**.

Vellor (AUS 2014f. by Sepoy) 2 wins at 1100m. Sold for A\$375000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Cable Bay)**.

History (AUS 2016f. by Sidestep) Winner. See below.

Salizada (AUS 2018f. by Sidestep) Unraced.

2nd dam

GENUFLECT (AUS 1989f. by Crown Jester) 7 wins 1000m to 1250m, A\$88,495, STC Truscott's Toyota Welter H., Native Dancer H., AAP Racing Services H., 2d STC RJ Bartley H., AJC McWilliams Wines H., STC Australian Police Golf Championship H., 3d STC Dee Why Womens Bowling Club H., McDonalds H. Dam of 11 named foals, 8 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

Cross - Sure Happy (Mac.) (AUS 1996g. by Grand Lodge) 9 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1500m in Aust. and Macau, SAJC Holden Barina 2YO H., VATC Beau Sovereign H., 2d AJC Punchbowl Ex-Servicemans Club H., 3d VATC Merson Cooper S., **L**.

HOSANNAH (AUS 1998f. by Octagonal) 6 wins. See below.

Excommunicate (AUS 2001f. by Grand Lodge) Unraced. Sold for A\$16000 at 2016 WI Sydney Weanling & Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2019 by Overshare)**. Dam of 5 winners-

BLACKBALL (AUS 2007c. by Canny Lad) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1100m, 1200m, A\$181,950, AJC Up & Coming S., **Gr.3**, STC True Solutions International 2YO H., 2d STC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 4th AJC Roman Consul S., **Gr.2**.

Defrock (AUS 2006f. by Canny Lad) Unplaced. Sold for A\$22000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Star Turn)**. Dam of 4 winners-

DEPRIVE (AUS 2014g. by Denman) 8 wins-5 in succession-1100m to 1300m, A\$946,130, to 2019-20, ATC Show County H., **Gr.3**, Sydney S., **Gr.3**, June S., **L**, EML H., Summer Racing H., TAB Rewards H., Australian Turf Club H.-twice, 2d MVRC Bendigo Bank S., **L**, Emma Boling P., 3d ATC Premiere S., **Gr.2**, Cabra-Vale Diggers H., 4th ATC Galaxy H., **Gr.1**.

3rd dam

SECRET BLESSING (AUS 1980f. by Imperial Prince) Winner at 1200m, AJC Selene H., 3d STC Marrickville H. Dam of 8 foals, all raced, 6 winners-

Braces (AUS 1991c. by Metal Precieux) 4 wins-3 at 2-1200m to 1500m, A\$102,160, Qld Tatt's RC WD Ross 2YO H., STC Mersey H., Sans Souci 2YO H., 3d VRC Churchill Downs H., VATC Kodak Gold Film H., AJC Smirnoff Vodka H., STC Captain Cook H., Panania Memorial Womens Bowling Club H., Parramatta Leagues Club H.

HOLY ROLLER (AUS 1992g. by Sanction) 12 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$320,865, MVRC Waterford Crystal Mile H., **Gr.2**, AJC Bill Ritchie H., **L**, Galilee Flying Welter H., Flying Knight Welter H., STC Global Baguette Welter H., AJC Time & Tide H., STC Myocard H., Ubetido H., 2d STC Ajax S., **Gr.3**, Gardenia Welter H.



Lot 1313

IDA

2011 Brown Mare

By Lonhro x Bernicia



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to SIDESTEP
LSD - 22/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 4-1:0:0

Prizemoney: \$18,425



WATCH VIDEO



16.1 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2018 - Covered once by Exceed And Excel.

2019 - Covered twice by Kermadec. NIF. Rested.

2020 - Covered twice by Sidestep.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2013 - Cysts detected in both stifles. Managed conservatively with extended period of rest and rehabilitation. Left fore pastern—small fragment evident and spurring around pastern joint.

2015 - Right fore tendon sheath moderate effusion. Medicated to maintain racing soundness.

2015 - Mild lameness with mild to moderate degenerative changes evident in knees.

Medicated to maintain racing soundness.

BREEDING

2016 Foaling – Red bag manually broken. Very tight.

All other foalings straight forward.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 04/03/21

2nd: 04/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 27/06/2019

2nd: 18/07/2019

3rd: 11/05/2020

Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 06/09/2019

MATING RATIONALE

SIDESTEP, by Exceed And Excel, is already the sire of G1 winner KIAMICHI, winner of the Golden Slipper, and with bigger and better quality crops to come in the next couple of seasons, his record is likely to improve. Ida has a pedigree that is particularly suited to Exceed And Excel or one of his sons. Her two-year-old, the promising Athelric is by Exceed And Excel. She is by Lonhro, who when crossed with Exceed And Excel has produced G1 winner BOUNDING, G2 winner ENCRYPTION and G2 winner LA TENE. In addition, she is from and Elusive Quality mare, that cross having produced G1 winners GUELPH and ALIZEE.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned, Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1313

IDA

Race Record : Winner at 1100m.

Produce Record : Dam of three named foals, two to race.

Kibibi (AUS 2016f. by Exceed and Excel) Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20 **(covered in 2020 by Harry Angel)**.

Missed to Exceed and Excel in 2017.

Athelic (AUS 2018c. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2020-21, ATC Annabel Neasham 2YO H., 4th ATC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

Northumbria (AUS 2019c. by Exceed and Excel) Substance. Improved profile. Ordinary behind. Hocks very close. Stilted hind action. Straight hind leg. Quite offset both. Base narrow. Bridged both. B-

Missed to Kermadec (NZ) in 2020.

In foal to Sidestep (AUS)u: 22.09.2020.

1st dam

BERNICIA (AUS 2004f. by Elusive Quality) 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3****(covered in 2020 by Kermadec)**. Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Ida (AUS 2011f. by Lonhro) Winner. See below.

OLD NORTH (AUS 2012g. by Lonhro) 4 wins 1350m to 2000m, \$316,990, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Makers Mark H., ATC All Too Hard at Vinery P., Cafe Culture & Insitu H., 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Octagonal H., NSW Tatt's RC National Jockeys Trust H., 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**. Sold for A\$62500 at 2018 MM Spring Racehorse Sale (... **Exported to CHN**).

Bryneich (AUS 2013g. by Lonhro) 5 wins 1250m to 1690m, \$220,375, to 2020-21, ATC Schweppes H., BRC PROAV and AVT P., Ipswich TC Queensland Times P., 2d BRC Coca Cola Xmas Movies H., Trevor & Trudy P., Millers Swim School H., 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, BRC Melbourne Cup at Eagle Farm H., Turner Freeman Lawyers H., Ballina Cup, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **L**. Sold for A\$47500 at 2018 MM National Racehorse Sale (...)

Gododdin (AUS 2015f. by Exceed and Excel) 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$304,370, to 2019-20, ATC All Too Hard Vinery 2YO H., MRC Ladbrokes Back Yourself H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Nick Johnstone Real Estate H., 2d ATC Sky Racing Active H., VRC Vale Darby McCarthy OAM H., 3d ATC Daily Press Kirkham 2YO P., MRC Ladbrokes Odds Boost H., 4th SAJC Sires Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Gwynedd (AUS 2016f. by Hallowed Crown) Unraced **(covered in 2020 by Impending)**.

Anglian (AUS 2017g. by Brazen Beau) Winner at 1300m in 2020-21.

Vientiane (AUS 2018f. by Lonhro) Unraced.

Edwin (AUS 2009c. by Impending) Good size. Scope. Depth. Attractive. Head-up. Quite offset both. Immature. Patience. Progressing well. B+

(AUS 2020f. by Harry Angel) Mid-size. Solid. Shallow. Upright. Small feet. Tracking well left fore. Bridged left fore. B

2nd dam

DANELAGH (AUS 1995f. by Danehill) Second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (NZ 2000g. by Zabeel) Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong 2004-05 & 2006-07 & in UAE in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$64,000, HK\$46,965,500, 11,040,000Dhs in Aust., HK and U.A.E, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, Centenary Vase, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Fairy King Prawn H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, HKJC Guangzhou H., Sheung Shui H. Sold for NZ\$300000 at 2002 NZB NZ National Yearling Sale (Premier Session)..

DIZELLE (AUS 2001f. by Zabeel) 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Rockdale 2YO H., 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Beech House H., 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$375000 at 2018 WI Chairman's Sale Breeding Prospects **(covered in 2020 by Pierata)**. Dam of-

PINOT (AUS 2014f. by Pierro) 3 wins in succession 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P. Sold for A\$200000 at 2016 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1).

Lucky Lago (AUS 2009f. by Encosta de Lago) 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$264,825, ATC TAB Iphone App H., Dunkirk P., Australian Turf Club H., MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Open Mile, **L**, ATC Thoroughbred Rehabilitation Trust H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, BRC Wayne Wilson S., **L****(covered in 2020 by Exceedance)**.

Rock Giselle (AUS 2013f. by Fastnet Rock) 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$118,705, WATC Tabtouch H., MRC Argyle Maintenance P., 2d Bunbury TC Bull & Bush Tavern Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Schweppes H., Club Membership H., Pinjarra RC G Force Printing H. **(covered in 2020 by Justify)**.

BERNICIA (AUS 2004f. by Elusive Quality) 4 wins. See below.

Queen of Denmark (USA 2008f. by Kingmambo) 2 wins at 11f, 12¼f in GB **(covered in 2020 by Astern)**. Resides in USA. Producer.

Intiba* (USA 2010f. by Street Cry) Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Sold for £105000 at 2017 July Sale. **(covered in 2020 by Written Tycoon)**.

Dowitcher* (USA 2015f. by Lonhro) Placed at 3 in GB **(covered in 2020 by Brazen Beau)**.

(AUS 2020f. by Exceed And Excel). Mid-size. Solid. Plain. Could walk better. Unassuming. B

3rd dam

PALATIOUS (AUS 1989f. by Semipalatinsk) 7 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf H., Bianco Lady Quality H., Seppelt Fleur de Lys H., Captain's Club H., Budget Rent-A-Car H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Martin H., Wt Beazley H., Gilt Patten H., Parliamentary H., Activators Quality S., 3d WATC Imperial S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of eight named foals, all winners, inc:-



Lot 1322

INTENTIONAL

2016 Chestnut Mare

By Dawn Approach x Aforethought



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to FROSTED
LSD - 15/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 1-0:0:0

Prizemoney: \$575



WATCH VIDEO



16 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Frosted. Twins. Ablate one.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2019 – Swelling and lameness left front cannon with fragments evident in knee.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 22/02/21
2nd: 21/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 13/08/2019
2nd: 10/09/19
3rd: 08/05/20
Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

FROSTED is a multiple G1-winning Champion by three-time US Champion Sire Tapit. He is a very good-looking stallion who excelled over a mile and is well-suited to Australian mares. Frosted has made a sensational start to his stud career in both hemispheres. He has five winners in Australia to date including Listed winner and G1-placed INGRATIATING, and G3 winner CLOUDY. As a new sire line to Australia there are no identifiable nicks and crosses for Frosted or his sire Tapit. This mating was therefore done principally on type, the handsome, good sized, correct Frosted being deemed a very suitable stallion for this mare but we did note the linebreeding to champion mare Lassie Dear present in the mating.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned, Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1322

INTENTIONAL

Race Record : Raced once.

Produce Record :

In foal to Frosted (USA): 15.09.2020.

1st dam

AFORETHOUGHT (AUS 2005f. by Encosta de Lago) Winner at 1600m. Sold for A\$600000 at 2007 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale..

Dam of 7 named foals, 4 to race, 2 winners, inc:-

MALICE (AUS 2010g. by Teofilo) 6 wins 1200m to 2000m, \$579,600, ATC Cup, **L**-twice, ATC Cellarbrations at Valentine H., Bacardi Untameable H., 2d ATC Doncaster Mile Prelude, **Gr.3**, Newcastle JC Cameron H., **Gr.3**, VRC James Boag's Symphony S., **L**, ATC Vincents Chartered Accountants H., Rose of Mooncoin H., Theraces.com.au H., 3d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury RC Ladies Day Cup, **L**, Scone Cup, **L**, ATC Great Gatsby Blu-Ray H., 4th MVRC Schweppes Crystal Mile, **Gr.2**, ATC Summer Cup, **Gr.3**, BRC Wayne Wilson S., **L**, Clarence River JC Grafton Cup, **L**, Gosford Gold Cup, **L**.

Premeditated (AUS 2011f. by Commands) Unraced. Sold for A\$80000 at 2015 MM National Broodmare Sale (Select Broodmares). Sold for A\$25000 at 2020 WI Sydney Broodmare Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by So You Think)**. Dam of 2 winners-

Grim Reaper - Rule the World (Sing.) (AUS 2015g. by Domesday) Winner at 2 at 1400m, 2d SCTC The Phoenix S., **L**, BRC National Storage 2YO H., 3d Qld Tatt's RC Stav, Abby and Matt 2YO H. Sold for A\$100000 at 2017 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 2).

Palomino (AUS 2013f. by Exceed and Excel) Placed at 3. Sold for A\$230000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1) **(covered in 2020 by Super Seth)**.

Sanctioned (AUS 2014g. by Teofilo) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1200m, \$249,780, to 2019-20, ATC Ranvet H., Variety Children's Charity 2YO P., 2d ATC Stan Fox S., **Gr.2**, Gloaming S., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Up & Coming H., **Gr.3**, Hinchinbrook at Yarraman Park 2YO H., Hyland Race Colours H., 4th ATC Spring Champion S., **Gr.1**. Sold for A\$70000 at 2018 MM Spring Racehorse Sale ().

Intentional (AUS 2016f. by Dawn Approach) See below.

Knockout (AUS 2017c. by Teofilo) Unraced.

Planned (AUS 2019f. by Kermadec) Attractive. Great scope. Angular. Refined. Light of bone. Upright. Offset - right fore more. Patience. Progressing well now. **B**

(AUS 2020f. by Kermadec) Big. Attractive. Scope. Athletic. Long pasterns. Significantly offset. Weak hind leg. Straight right fore. Left fore tendency to turn in. Bridged both. **B**

2nd dam

Money Begets Money (AUS 1997f. by Bite the Bullet) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1000m, 1800m, AJC Reading 2YO H., City Tatt's RC Club H., 2d NSW Tatt's RC Furious S., **Gr.3**, 4th AJC James HB Carr S., **L**. Sold for A\$300000 at 2004 MM Gold Coast National Weanling & Broodmare Sale.. Sister to **MICA'S PRIDE** (dam of **CRITERION, COMIN' THROUGH, VARENNA MISS, SILENTLY**), Rose of Cimmarron (dam of **BULL POINT, SIEGE OF QUEBEC**), Joleur (dam of **BHUTANE DANE, GAZE ON, UPON THIS ROCK, Rogue Warrior**), half-sister to **AMAH ROCK**. Dam of 13 foals, 9 to race, all winners-

Royal Lineup (AUS 2003f. by Viscout) 2 wins at 1250m, 1400m, A\$102,950, AJC Cadbury Schweppes H., STC Croydon Park Hotel H., 3d AJC Thrifty H., MVRC Organ Donors Save Lives H., MRC Raffindale H. Sold for A\$200000 at 2005 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$100000 at 2014 WI Sydney Weanling & Bloodstock Sale (Select Broodmares). Passed in at 2019 WI Inglis Digital March Monthly Sale (). Sold for A\$2750 at 2019 WI Inglis Digital Monthly April Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Ilovethiscity)**. Dam of 6 winners-

Belle Que (AUS 2010f. by Street Hero) 2 wins at 1200m, 1250m in Aust. Sold for A\$87500 at 2012 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$150000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Microphone)**. Dam of-

De la Fayette (AUS 2018f. by Written Tycoon) Raced twice. Sold for A\$100000 at 2020 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2019c. by Not a Single Doubt) . Sold for A\$200000 at 2021 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2020f. by Not a Single Doubt)

Big Luck Champ (AUS 2016g. by Sebring) Placed to 2020-21, 3d HKJC Pak Tin H., Garnet H. Sold for A\$130000 at 2018 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Book 1)...

Shopping Paradise (AUS 2015f. by High Chaparral) Winner at 1400m in 2019-20 in Aust. Sold for A\$100000 at 2017 MM National Yearling Sale (Book 1). **(covered in 2020 by Cosmic Force)**.

Lakkari (AUS 2016f. by Adelaide) Unraced. Sold for A\$62000 at 2018 WI Classic Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$6000 at 2020 WI Inglis Digital May Sale (). **(covered in 2020 by Stratum Star)**.

Maple Gold (AUS 2018g. by Vancouver) Unraced. Sold for A\$100000 at 2020 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

Edwardthegreat (AUS 2010c. by Henrythenavigator) Unraced. Sold for A\$70000 at 2012 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1)..

Sticky Fingers (AUS 2011f. by Duke of Marmalade) Unraced. Sold for A\$42500 at 2013 MM National Yearling Sale. Passed in for A\$110000 at 2021 WI Sydney Broodmare Sale. **(covered in 2020 by Brutal)**. Dam of 2 winners-

Crime Spree (AUS 2018c. by Sebring) Unraced. Sold for A\$130000 at 2020 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1).

(AUS 2019c. by Zoustar) . Sold for A\$250000 at 2021 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Premier Session).

(AUS 2020f. by So You Think)

MOQUEEN (AUS 2013f. by Uncle Mo) Winner at 1600m, A\$149,495, ATC Dulcify H., **L**, 3d ATC Reisling S., **Gr.2**, 4th MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$47000 at 2015 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 2). Passed in for A\$125000 at 2017 WI Chairman's Sale Racing Prospects (). Sold for A\$600000 at 2018 WI Chairman's Sale Breeding Prospects **(covered in 2020 by Exceed and Excel)**.

Dam of-

Movader (AUS 2019f. by Invader) Unraced. Sold for A\$190000 at 2021 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1).

(AUS 2020c. by Fastnet Rock)

Arbitrage (AUS 2014f. by So You Think) Unraced. Sold for A\$140000 at 2016 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$120000 at 2018 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares).

Shadow Watch (AUS 2015f. by So You Think) Unraced. Sold for NZ\$200000 at 2017 NZB National Yearling Sale (Premier). Passed in for A\$340000 at 2020 WI Chairman's Sale (Broodmares). Sold for A\$330000 at 2020 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1).

(covered in 2020 by Exceed and Excel). Dam of-

(AUS 2020c. by Fastnet Rock)

Money Magic (AUS 2016f. by So You Think) 2 wins at 1400m, A\$76,830, in 2019-20, 2d ATC Quincy Seltzer H., More Than Ready at Vinery H., 3d ATC Sky Racing Active H. **(covered in 2020 by Yes Yes Yes)**.



Lot 1324

INVOLVED

2016 Bay Mare

By Medaglia d'Oro x Engagement



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to HOLLER
LSD - 07/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 3-0:0:0

Prizemoney: \$2,325



WATCH VIDEO



15.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Holler.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2019 - Fracture to medial splint bone left fore.

2019 - Surgical removal of apical fracture of right hind lateral sesamoid. Persistent lameness right hind and retired from racing programme.

BREEDING

2020 - Slow to cycle. 10 days Regumate

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 15/03/21

2nd: 4/05/21

Hendra:

1st: 02/10/2019

2nd: 24/10/2019

3rd: 09/05/2020

Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

HOLLER is a G1-winning son of Commands from a Strategic mare from the immediate family of leading sire Written Tycoon. His oldest progeny are two-year-olds.. Holler is typical of Commands, strong with substance and bone. G2 winner PARADEE is bred on the cross represented in this mating being by Commands' son Epaulette from a Medaglia d'Oro mare. Medaglia d'Oro is a noted cross with Danehill-line mares, examples being G1 winner VANCOUVER, G1 winner FLIT and G1 winner CROWN PROSECUTOR.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1324

INVOLVED

Race Record : Raced 3 times.

Produce Record :

In foal to Holler (AUS): 07.10.2020.

1st dam

Engagement (AUS 2010f. by Street Cry) 3 wins in succession at 1250m, 1300m, \$139,435, ATC Lynch Contractors H., Big Sports Breakfast H., Instagram H., 2d ATC Australian Turf Club P, Australian Turf Club H., 3d ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Big Sports Breakfast H. **(covered in 2020 by Too Dam Hot)**. Dam of 1 named foal, 1 to race, inc:-

Involved (AUS 2016f. by Medaglia d'Oro) See below.

(AUS 2020c. by Exceed and Excel) Big. Plain. Great scope. Great depth. Hocks well behind. Back at knee. Offset right fore. Rotation remains left hind. B-

2nd dam

LOBOLA (AUS 2004f. by Anabaa) Placed at 2, 2d STC Hyland Race Colours 2YO H. Sold for A\$500000 at 2006 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. **(covered in 2020 by Encryption)**. Dam of 9 named foals, all raced, 7 winners, inc:-

RUSAMBO (AUS 2009g. by Elusive Quality) 2 wins at 1200m, A\$252,940, MVRM Mitchell McKenzie S., **L**, Sportingbet H., 2d MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (c&g), **Gr.3**, Zeditave S., **L**, ATC City Tattersalls 2YO P, 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, ATC Breeders' P., **L**, 4th SAJC Centrebet Classic, **Gr.2**.

Engagement (AUS 2010f. by Street Cry) 3 wins. See below.

Wedding (AUS 2011f. by Commands) Winner at 1400m, ATC McGrath Estate Agents H., 2d VRC Nouvelle Star H., ATC Hyland Race Colours P. Sold for A\$370000 at 2016 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares).. Producer.

HANDBLAST (AUS 2012g. by Street Cry) 6 wins 1200m to 1400m, A\$436,225, to 2019-20, ATC South Pacific Classic, **L**, Kia Evening Star H., Vinery Stud H., 2d BRC The Phoenix S., **L**, SCTC Hampden S., **L**, ATC Happy 80th Birthday Stan King H., Dr Joe Vargas H., 3d Canberra RC National Sprint H., **L**, ATC Tab.com.au H., Racing Mates H., Kia Evening Star H., Col Crawford Evening Star H., Ranvet Power Formula H., Irresistible Pools & Spas H., 4th ATC Bill Ritchie H., **Gr.3**, BRC Sprint H., **Gr.3**, Hawkesbury Guineas, **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$26000 at 2018 MM Gold Coast Summer Racehorse Sale ()..

Chipanda (AUS 2013f. by Sepoy) Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$114,225, ATC Les Carlyon AC 2YO P., 3d ATC Widden S., **Gr.3**, Pierre 2YO P., 4th BRC Lancaster S., **L**. Sold for A\$550000 at 2017 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1 Broodmares) **(covered in 2020 by Deep Field)**.

Jahez (AUS 2015g. by Sepoy) 3 wins 1106m to 1610m to 2019-20 in Aust. Sold for A\$8000 at 2018 MM National Racehorse Sale ()..

Special Snap (AUS 2016f. by Shooting to Win) Winner at 2 at 1200m, A\$116,950, ATC Shooting to Win at Darley H., 2d ATC TAB H., ANZ Bloodstock News 2YO H., Hyland Race Colours H.-twice, MRC Ashley Holloway H., 4th ATC Reginald Allen H., **L** **(covered in 2020 by Astern)**.

Brigantine (AUS 2018c. by Astern) Raced twice.

(AUS 2020c. by Sidestep) Attractive. Athletic. Scope. Shallow. Upright. Hocks close. Offset right fore. Active. Best moving. B

1st dam

LOVE DANCE (NZ 1991f. by Kaapstad) Second top filly on The 1994-95 NZ 3YO Free H. 4 wins 2000m to 2200m, NZ\$320,025, A\$89,000, Hawkes Bay Kelt Capital S., **Gr.1**, Avondale Gold Cup, **Gr.1**, Waikato RC Sir Tristram Fillies Classic, **Gr.2**, Hawkes Bay Mudgway Partsworld H., 2d AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, ARC Championship S., **Gr.2**, Te Aroha JC New Zealand Thoroughbred Breeders' S., **Gr.2**, ARC Ladies Mile, **Gr.3**, John Andrew Ford H., Avondale JC Western Leader H., 3d Hawkes Bay Plumpton Park Hotel & TAB H., 4th ARC aster H., **Gr.1**, VRC Turnbull S., **Gr.2**, ARC Soliloquy S., **L**. Sold for NZ\$27500 at 1993 NZB NZ National Yearling Sale (Premier Session). Sold for A\$95000 at 2007 WI Broodmare Sale.. Dam of 11 named foals, 7 to race, 5 winners, inc:-

Global Dance (AUS 2000f. by Spinning World) Winner at 2 at 1000m, 2d MRC Shankhill Lass H. Sold for A\$275000 at 2002 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale. Sold for A\$140000 at 2004 MM Gold Coast National Weanling & Broodmare Sale. Sold for A\$200000 at 2008 WI Sydney Broodmare Sale (Select Session). Sold for A\$85000 at 2014 MM Patinack Farm Complete Dispersal Sale () **(covered in 2019 by Bon Hoffa)**. Dam of 4 winners-

SEE THE WORLD (AUS 2006g. by Danzero) 9 wins 1000m to 1300m, A\$574,150, ATC Maurice McCarten S., **L**, Gosford RC Takeover Target S., **L**, ATC Young Professionals in Racing July Sprint H., Westend Mazda H., Endeavour Recycled Clothing H., PKF H., AJC Tie the Knot H., Convention Centre H., 2d ATC Winter S., **L**, Rob Woodruff H., Congratulations Lonhro H., Ibis Milano Dinner Specials H., AJC Ashcroft H., 3d ATC Sebring S., **Gr.3**, Hall Mark S., **L**, Starlight H., **L**, Civic S., **L**, Winter Dash H., Theraces.com.au H., AJC Family Membership H., 4th ATC June S., **L**. Sold for A\$120000 at 2008 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale..

Boys on Tour (AUS 2008g. by General Nediym) 6 wins-1 at 2-1200m to 1600m, A\$276,000, BRC Coca-Cola H., Gallopers Sports Club H., Burton & Ryan Property Agents H., Qld Tatt's RC Hardy Brothers Jewellers H., 2d ATC Pago Pago S., **Gr.2**, 3d BRC BTC Classic, **Gr.3**, Sky Racing H., GCTC Sirromet Wines Open H., 4th ATC Champagne S., **Gr.1**, BRC Members' Cup, **L**. Passed in for A\$220000 at 2010 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Sessions 1 - 4). Sold for A\$60000 at 2013 MM National Racehorse Sale ()..

Capital Raising (AUS 2007f. by General Nediym) 4 wins 1300m to 1600m, A\$86,250, 2d City Tatt's RC Tattersalls 2YO P., SAJC Super Sunday May 2YO H. Sold for A\$50000 at 2008 MM Winter Weanling Sale. Sold for A\$9000 at 2012 WI Sydney Summer Thoroughbred Sale () **(covered in 2020 by So You Think)**. Dam of 2 winners-

GLOBAL THINKING (AUS 2014f. by So You Think) 3 wins-1 at 2-900m to 1600m, NZ\$84,100, Southland Guineas, **L**, BOP RC Gartshore H., 2d Otago RC Dunedin Guineas, **L**, 3d Whangarei RC Bear Morgan at Harcourts H., 4th Whangarei RC Northland Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sold for NZ\$42500 at 2015 NZB National Weanling, Broodmare & Mixed Sale (). Sold for NZ\$40000 at 2016 NZB National Yearling Sale (Premier Session). Sold for A\$420000 at 2019 MM National Broodmare Sale (Book 1). Sold for A\$300000 at 2021 WI Chairman's Sale (Broodmares) **(covered in 2020 by Zoustar)**.



Lot 1339

KENNEBEC

2016 Chestnut Mare

By More Than Ready x Hallowell Belle



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to BRAZEN BEAU
LSD - 26/10/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 4-0-0:1

Prizemoney: \$6,985

 WATCH VIDEO

 16.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

2020 - Regumate during training.

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered three times by Brazen Beau.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2018 - Large wound to left hind cannon.

2020 - Significant effusion evident left fore knee with moderate degenerative changes evident on radiographs. Retired from racing programme.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 03/04/21

Hendra:

1st: 20/07/2019

2nd: 10/08/2019

3rd: 09/05/2020

Annual Booster: 30/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 15/02/2018

Salmonella:

23/04/2018

PURCHASE HISTORY

Purchased at 2018 William Inglis Easter Yearling Sale from Vinery Stud for \$400,000.

MATING RATIONALE

BRAZEN BEAU is already a successful sire of two-year-olds including G1 winner ON THE BUBBLES and Listed winner ACCESSIO, and this mating repeats the cross that produced those two colts. As a big, strong daughter of noted two-year-old sire More Than Ready and Blue Diamond winner Hallowell Belle, this is also a great physical mating, Kennebec is a big, deep, strong mare that suits Brazen Beau brilliantly.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type** signifies Godolphin owned, **Green type** signifies Godolphin comments

LOT 1339

KENNEBEC

Race Record : Placed at 3 in 2019-20. Sold for A\$400000 at 2018 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1).

Produce Record :

In foal to Brazen Beau (AUS): 26.10.2020.

1st dam

HALLOWELL BELLE (AUS 2008f. by Starcraft) 3 wins at 1109m, 1200m, \$913,775, VRC Gilgai S., **Gr.2**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 2d ATC Flight S., **Gr.1**, MRC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, MRC Thousand Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, AJC Gimcrack S., **L**, MRC William Crockett S., **L**, 3d ATC TJ Smith S., **Gr.1**, VRC Patinack Classic, **Gr.1**, ATC Light Fingers S., **Gr.2**, Surround S., **Gr.2**, MRC Blue Diamond Prelude (f), **Gr.3**, ATC James HB Carr S., **L**, Gosford Guineas, **L**, 4th MVRC Manikato S., **Gr.1**, MRC Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**. Sold for A\$170000 at 2010 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Session 1). **(covered in 2020 by Exceedance)**. Dam of 3 named foals, 2 to race, 1 winner, inc:-

Kennebec (AUS 2016f. by More Than Ready) See below.

Colossal (AUS 2018c. by Snitzel) Unraced. Sold for A\$300000 at 2020 WI Easter Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

(AUS 2019f. by I Am Invincible)

2nd dam

BELLA INEZ (AUS 2002f. by Beautiful Crown) Raced once. Sold for A\$190000 at 2004 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale.. Sister to **IN TOP SWING**, half-sister to **Bella Sorellastra**. Dam of 4 foals, all raced, 3 winners-

HALLOWELL BELLE (AUS 2008f. by Starcraft) 3 wins. See below.

FUDDLE DEE DUDDLE (AUS 2009f. by Red Ransom) 4 wins-3 at 2-1100m to 1600m, A\$357,600, WATC Champion Fillies S., **Gr.3**, Buildex Climaseal 5 2YO P., Advanced Hot Water & Air 2YO P., Westspeed Nursery H., 2d WATC Sir Ernest Lee-Steere Classic, **Gr.3**, Westspeed 2YO P., Westspeed 3YO H., 3d WATC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**, Gimcrack S., **L**, Seacorp Ship Agency H., Westspeed 3YO H., 4th WATC Karrakatta P., **Gr.2**, Western Australian Guineas, **Gr.2**. Sold for A\$240000 at 2011 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Session 1). Sold for A\$230000 at 2020 WI Chairman's Sale (Broodmares). **(covered in 2020 by Zoustar)**. Producer.

Bella Orfana (AUS 2012f. by Star Witness) Placed at 3 in Aust. Dam of-

BELLA NIPOTINA (AUS 2017f. by Pride of Dubai) Winner at 1100m, A\$867,825, in 2020-21, MRC Quezette S., **Gr.3**, 2d MVRC Red Anchor S., **Gr.3**, ATC Inglis 2YO Millennium, **RL**, MVRC Inglis Banner 2YO S., **RL**, VRC Inglis Dash, Bendigo JC 2YO Gold Rush, 3d MRC Thoroughbred Club S., **Gr.3**, VRC Incognitus S., **L**, ATC Darby Munro S., **L**, 4th ATC Sweet Embrace S., **Gr.2**, VRC Red Roses S., **Gr.3**, MRC Blue Diamond Preview (f), **Gr.3**, Debutant S., **L**, SAJC Dequetteville S., **L**. Sold for A\$80000 at 2019 WI Melbourne Premier Yearling Sale (Book 1)..

3rd dam

HOLBROOK LASS (AUS 1994f. by Rory's Jester) Winner at 1000m in Aust. Passed in for A\$235000 at 2006 WI Weanling & Broodmare Sale. Sold for A\$115000 at 2008 WI Sydney Broodmare Sale (Select Session). Sold for A\$20000 at 2012 WI Sydney Summer Thoroughbred Sale (). Sister to **ENCHANTED ANGEL**. Dam of 12 named foals, 11 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

IN TOP SWING (AUS 2000g. by Beautiful Crown) 3 wins-1 at 2-1000m to 1600m, A\$1,501,075, MRC Caulfield Guineas, **Gr.1**, AJC Intellicon 2YO H., STC Tooheys New Golden Rose 3YO S., 2d MRC Guineas Prelude, **Gr.3**, BTC Champagne Classic, **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Tattersall's S., **L**, AJC Energy Australia 2YO H., STC Furniture Warehouse 2YO H., 3d AJC William Inglis 2YO Classic S. Sold for A\$50000 at 2002 WI Classic Yearling Sale..

Bella Sorellastra (AUS 2013f. by Lope de Vega) 2 wins-1 at 2-at 1300m, 1421m, A\$92,990, 2d VRC Edward Manifold S., **Gr.2**, 3d Sale TC Jens Flowers 2YO H. Sold for A\$55000 at 2014 MM National Weanling Sale (Select Weanlings). **(covered in 2020 by Pride of Dubai)**.

4th dam

PERSIAN LUNCH (AUS 1982f. by Lunchtime) 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, 3d STC Canal H. Dam of 7 named foals, 5 to race, 4 winners, inc:-

ENCHANTED ANGEL (AUS 1989f. by Rory's Jester) 3 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1200m, WATC Gimcrack S., **L**, Town Hall H., 2d WATC Budget Trucks P., 3d WATC Vietnam Veterans H. Passed in for NZ\$13000 at 2003 NZB National Broodmare & Weanling Sale. Sold for NZ\$10000 at 2006 NZB National Broodmare Sale.. Dam of 5 winners-

Al Chante (NZ 1997f. by Al Akbar) Unraced. Dam of 5 winners-

Hurricane Rosie (NZ 2004f. by Pins) 2 wins at 1200m, 2d Manawatu RC Wadhams Goodman H. **(covered in 2020 by Niagara)**.

Dam of-

Lelawala (NZ 2017f. by Niagara) Winner at 1200m in 2020-21, 2d CJC Selwyn Rakaia Vet Services S., 3d CJC Inglewood S., **L**, ARC White Cliffs Timber H.



Lot 1341

KIBIBI

2016 Bay Mare

By Exceed and Excel x Ida



CURRENT STATUS

In foal to HARRY ANGEL
LSD - 12/09/2020



RACE RECORD

Summary: 10-0:2:0

Prizemoney: \$23,540



WATCH VIDEO



15.3 hh

DISCLOSURES/VICES/TEMPERAMENT

No significant issues with Godolphin

REPRODUCTIVE HISTORY

2020 - Covered once by Harry Angel.

SIGNIFICANT VETERINARY HISTORY

RACING

2020 (Feb) - Episode of colic that required hospitalisation but managed conservatively as no further signs.

BREEDING

No significant issues in breeding with Godolphin.

VACCINATIONS

Duvaxyn EHV:

1st: 17/02/21
2nd: 22/04/21

Hendra:

1St: 20/07/2019
2nd: 17/08/2019
3rd: 11/05/2020
Annual Booster: 29/04/21

TetStr (2in1):

Booster: 05/01/2018

MATING RATIONALE

HARRY ANGEL is a multiple G1 winner and the highest-rated English sprinter to go to stud in 25 years. Harry Angel's oldest progeny are foals of 2020. He is by the successful sire Dark Angel who has crossed well with Exceed And Excel producing G2 winner BIRCHWOOD. Harry Angel's strength and substance will suit this mare well.

Pedigree showing notable foals, matings and sales history. **Blue type signifies Godolphin owned**, **Green type signifies Godolphin comments**

LOT 1341

KIBIBI

Race Record : Placed at 2 & 3 to 2019-20.

Produce Record :

In foal to Harry Angel (IRE): 12.09.2020.

1st dam

IDA (AUS 2011f. by Lonhro) Winner at 1100m (**covered in 2020 by Sidestep**). Dam of 3 foals, 2 to race, 1 winner-

Kibibi (AUS 2016f. by Exceed and Excel) See below.

Athelric (AUS 2018c. by Exceed and Excel) Winner at 2 at 1000m in 2020-21, ATC Annabel Neasham 2YO H., 4th ATC Breeders' P., **Gr.3**.

Northumbria (AUS 2019c. by Exceed and Excel) Substance. Improved profile. Ordinary behind. Hocks very close. Stilted hind action. Straight hind leg. Quite offset both. Base narrow. Bridged both. B-

2nd dam

BERNICIA (AUS 2004f. by Elusive Quality) 4 wins-3 in succession-1200m to 1600m, \$313,200, MRC Summoned S., **L**, Illawarra TC Keith F Nolan Classic, **L**, AJC Randwick Betting Auditorium H., 2d AJC Emancipation S., **Gr.2**, Gosford RC Belle of the Turf S., **L**, 3d Hawkesbury Gold Cup, **Gr.3**, AJC Nivison H., **L**, 4th STC Arrowfield Stud S., **Gr.1**, AJC Breeders Classic, **Gr.2**, Liverpool City Cup, **Gr.3**(**covered in 2020 by Kermadec**). Dam of 8 named foals, 5 to race, all winners, inc:-

Ida (AUS 2011f. by Lonhro) Winner. See below.

OLD NORTH (AUS 2012g. by Lonhro) 4 wins 1350m to 2000m, \$316,990, ATC Tulloch S., **Gr.2**, BRC Makers Mark H., ATC All Too Hard at Vinery P, Cafe Culture & Insitu H., 2d ATC Frank Packer P., **Gr.3**, 3d ATC Octagonal H., NSW Tatt's RC National Jockeys Trust H., 4th ATC Shannon S., **Gr.2**, Phar Lap S., **Gr.2**, GCTC AD Hollindale S., **Gr.2**. Sold for A\$62500 at 2018 MM Spring Racehorse Sale ()... **Exported to CHN**.

Bryneich (AUS 2013g. by Lonhro) 5 wins 1250m to 1690m, \$220,375, to 2020-21, ATC Schweppes H., BRC PROAV and AVT P., Ipswich TC Queensland Times P., 2d BRC Coca Cola Xmas Movies H., Trevor & Trudy P., Millers Swim School H., 3d Canberra Guineas, **L**, BRC Melbourne Cup at Eagle Farm H., Turner Freeman Lawyers H., Ballina Cup, 4th ATC Hobartville S., **Gr.2**, South Pacific Classic, **L**. Sold for A\$47500 at 2018 MM National Racehorse Sale ()..

Gododdin (AUS 2015f. by Exceed and Excel) 4 wins-1 at 2-1100m to 1300m, \$304,370, to 2019-20, ATC All Too Hard Vinery 2YO H., MRC Ladbroke's Back Yourself H., ATC Hyland Race Colours H., MRC Nick Johnstone Real Estate H., 2d ATC Sky Racing Active H., VRC Vale Darby McCarthy OAM H., 3d ATC Daily Press Kirkham 2YO P., MRC Ladbroke's Odds Boost H., 4th SAJC Sires' Produce S., **Gr.3**.

Gwynedd (AUS 2016f. by Hallowed Crown) Unraced (**covered in 2020 by Impending**).

Anglian (AUS 2017g. by Brazen Beau) Winner at 1300m in 2020-21.

Vientiane (AUS 2018f. by Lonhro) Unraced.

Edwin (AUS 2009c. by Impending) Good size. Scope. Depth. Attractive. Head-up. Quite offset both. Immature. Patience. Progressing well. B+

(**AUS 2020f. by Harry Angel**) Mid-size. Solid. Shallow. Upright. Small feet. Tracking well left fore. Bridged left fore. B

3rd dam

DANELAGH (AUS 1995f. by Danehill) Second top filly on The 1997-98 Australasian 2YO Classification. 4 wins-2 at 2-1000m to 1400m, A\$887,400, VATC Blue Diamond S., **Gr.1**, VRC Shamrock Travel H., **L**, VATC Tranquil Star S., **L**, MVRC William Crockett S., **L**, 2d VATC One Thousand Guineas, **Gr.1**, STC Reisling Slipper Trial S., **Gr.2**, VATC Gwyn Nursery S., **L**, 3d MVRC AAMI Vase, **Gr.2**, 4th MVRC Anthea Crawford S., **Gr.2**, VRC Vanity S., **L**, VATC Schweppes Cup, **L**. Dam of eleven named foals, nine to race, seven winners, inc:-

SUBSCRIBE - VENGEANCE OF RAIN (H.K.) (NZ 2000g. by Zabeel) Horse of the Year in Hong Kong in 2006-07. Champion Stayer in Hong Kong 2004-05 & 2006-07 & in UAE in 2006-07. 10 wins-1 at 2 and 5 in succession-1200m to 2400m, A\$64,000, HK\$46,965,500, 11,040,000Dhs in Aust., HK and U.A.E, HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, Nad al Sheba Dubai Sheema Classic S., **Gr.1**, MRC Chairman's S., **L**, HKJC Cathay Pacific International Cup Trial, **L**, Centenary Vase, **L**, Mercedes-Benz Hong Kong Derby, **L**, Hong Kong Gold Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Fairy King Prawn H., 2d HKJC Audemars Piguet Queen Elizabeth II Cup, **Gr.1**, Hong Kong Champions & Chater Cup, **L**, Hong Kong Racehorse Owners Association Trophy, 3d Cathay Pacific Hong Kong Cup, **Gr.1**, VRC Talindert S., **L**, HKJC Guangzhou H., Sheung Shui H. Sold for NZ\$300000 at 2002 NZB NZ National Yearling Sale (Premier Session) ..

DIZELLE (AUS 2001f. by Zabeel) 5 wins-1 at 2-1300m to 2400m, A\$983,890, AJC Australian Oaks, **Gr.1**, MVRC Woodstock Mile Oaks, **Gr.2**, AJC Canterbury Cup, **Gr.3**, Rockdale 2YO H., 2d AJC Warwick S., **Gr.2**, 3d MRC Autumn Classic, **Gr.2**, STC Hill S., **Gr.2**, AJC Beech House H., 4th STC BMW S., **Gr.1**, AJC Metropolitan H., **Gr.1**, Chairman's H., **Gr.2**, VRC Saab H., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$375000 at 2018 WI Chairman's Sale Breeding Prospects () (**covered in 2020 by Pierata**). Dam of-

PINOT (AUS 2014f. by Pierro) 3 wins in succession 1800m to 2500m, A\$733,275, VRC Oaks, **Gr.1**, MRC Ethereal S., **Gr.3**, VRC Kennedy Oaks Trial P. Sold for A\$200000 at 2016 WI Sydney Easter Yearling Sale (Session 1) ..

Lucky Lago (AUS 2009f. by Encosta de Lago) 4 wins 1200m to 1600m, A\$264,825, ATC TAB Iphone App H., Dunkirk P., Australian Turf Club H., MRC Cove Hotel H., 2d MVRC Tesio S., **Gr.3**, BRC Lord Mayor's Cup, **Gr.3**, 3d VRC Blazer S., **Gr.2**, ATC Millie Fox S., **Gr.2**, Neville Sellwood S., **Gr.3**, Qld Tatt's RC Taltersall's Open Mile, **L**, ATC Thoroughbred Rehabilitation Trust H., 4th MRC Ladies Day Vase, **Gr.3**, BRC Wayne Wilson S., **L**(**covered in 2020 by Exceedance**).

Rock Giselle (AUS 2013f. by Fastnet Rock) 3 wins 1400m to 2200m, A\$118,705, WATC Tabtouch H., MRC Argyle Maintenance P., 2d Bunbury TC Bull & Bush Tavern Cup, **L**, 3d WATC Schweppes H., Club Membership H., Pinjarra RC G Force Printing H. (**covered in 2020 by Justify**).

Queen of Denmark (USA 2008f. by Kingmambo) 2 wins at 11f, 12¼f in GB (**covered in 2020 by Astern**). Resides in USA. Producer.

Intiba* (USA 2010f. by Street Cry) Winner at 2 at 7f in GB. Sold for £105000 at 2017 July Sale (**covered in 2020 by Written Tycoon**).

Dowitcher* (USA 2015f. by Lonhro) Placed at 3 in GB (**covered in 2020 by Brazen Beau**).

4th dam

PALATIOUS (AUS 1989f. by Semipalatinsk) 7 wins 1200m to 3200m, A\$304,420, WATC CB Cox S., **Gr.2**, Perth Cup, **Gr.2**, Queen of the Turf H., Bianco Lady Quality H., Seppelt Fleur de Lys H., Captain's Club H., Budget Rent-A-Car H., 2d Western Australian Oaks, **Gr.2**, WATC Martin H., WI Beazley H., Gilt Patten H., Parliamentary H., Activators Quality S., 3d WATC Imperial S., **L**, Burgess Queen S., **L**. Dam of eight named foals, all winners, inc:-

RANTING (NZ 2017c. by Zoustar) Winner at 1200m, A\$375,525, in 2020-21, MRC Blue Sapphire S., **Gr.3**, 2d MRC Vain S., **Gr.3**, Robert Taranto 2YO H., 3d VRC Danehill S., **Gr.2**, SAJC Tobin Bronze S., **Gr.2**, Breeders' S., **Gr.3**. Sold for A\$280000 at 2019 MM Gold Coast Yearling Sale (Book 1)



Godolphin





Godolphin